

NANDA International, Inc. : *Diagnostics infirmiers.*
Définitions et classification 2015–2017

Nouvelles références et références révisées des diagnostics

Titre	Références
Angoisse face à la mort	Abdel-Khalek, AM. & Tomàs-Sábado, J. (2005). Anxiety and death anxiety in Egyptian and Spanish nursing students, <i>Death Studies</i>, 29(2), 157–169. Aday, R.H. (1984–85). Belief in afterlife and death anxiety: correlates and comparisons. <i>Omega: Journal of Death and Dying</i>, 15(1), 67–75. Adelbratt, S. & Strang, P. (2000). Death anxiety in brain tumour patients and their spouses. <i>Palliative Medicine</i>, 14(6), 499–507. Alvarado, J.A., Templer, D.I., Bresler, C., & Thomas-Dobson, S. (1995). The relationship of religious variables to death depression and death anxiety. <i>Journal of Clinical Psychology</i>, 51(2), 202–4. Amenta, M.M. (1984). Death anxiety purpose in life and duration of service in hospice volunteers. <i>Psychological Reports</i>, 54, 979–84. Angst, J., Angst, F., & Stassen, H.H. (1999). Suicide risk in patients with major depressive disorder. <i>Journal of Clinical Psychiatry</i>, 60(Suppl 2), 57–62; discussion 75–76, 113–116. Bay, E. & Algase, D.L. (1999). Fear and anxiety: a simultaneous concept analysis. <i>Nursing Diagnosis</i>, 10(3), 103–111. Beck, C.T. (1997). Nursing students' experiences caring for dying patients. <i>Journal of Nursing Education</i>, 36(9), 408–415. Bene, B. & Foxall, M.J. (1991). Death anxiety and job stress in hospice and medical-surgical nurses. <i>Hospice Journal</i>, 7(3): 25–41. Bolt, M. (1977). Religious orientation and death fears. <i>Review of Religious Research</i>, 19(1), 73–76. Braunstein, J.W. (2004). An investigation of irrational beliefs and death anxiety as a function of HIV status. <i>Journal of Rational-Emotive and Cognitive-Behavior Therapy</i>, 22, 21–38. Brockopp, D.Y., King, D.B., & Hamilton, J.E. (1991). The dying patient: a comparative study of nurse caregiver characteristics. <i>Death Studies</i>, 15(3), 245–248. Chiappetta, W., Floyd, H.H., & McSeveney, D.R. (1977). Sex differences in coping with death anxiety. <i>Psychological Reports</i>, 39(3), 945–946. Clements, R. (1998). Intrinsic religious motivation and attitudes toward death among the elderly. <i>Current Psychology</i>, 17(2-3), 237–248.

- Cully, J.A., La Voie, D., & Gfeller, J.D. (2001). Reminiscence, personality, and psychological functioning in older adults. *Gerontologist*, 41(1), 89–95.
- Hunt, B. & Rosenthal, D.A. (2000). Rehabilitation counselors' experiences with client death anxiety. *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 66(4), 44–50.
- Kuuppelomaky, M. (2000). Cancer patients', family members' and professional helpers' conceptions and beliefs concerning death. *European Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 4(1), 39–47.
- Kastenbaum, R. (1992). *The psychology of death*. New York: The Guilford Press.
- Matalon, T.H. (2000). The relationship among children's conceptualisation of death, parental communication about death, and parental death anxiety. Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities & Social Sciences, 61, (2-A), 510–511. Source: <http://fordham.bepress.com/dissertations/AAI9960950>.
- Mok, E., Lee, W.M., & Wong, F.K. (2002). The issue of death and dying: employing problem-based learning in nursing education. *Nurse Education Today*, 22(4), 319–329.
- Nelson, L.D. & Cantrell, C.H. (1980). Religiosity and death anxiety: A multi-dimensional Analysis. *Review of religious Research*, 21(2), 148–157.
- Rasmussen, C.A. & Brems, C. (1996). The relationship of death anxiety with age psychosocial maturity. *Journal of Psychology*, 130(2), 141–144.
- Rasmussen, C.H. & Johnson, M.E. (1994). Spirituality and religiosity: Relative relationships to death anxiety. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 29(4), 313–318.
- Robbins, R.A. (1992). Death competency: a study of hospice volunteers. *Death Studies*, 16(6), 557–569.
- Rosenhein, E. & Muchnick, B. (1984–85). Death concerns in differential levels of consciousness as functions of defence strategy and religious belief. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 15(1), 15–24.
- Sanders, J.F., Poole, T.E., & Rivero, W.T. (1980). Death anxiety among the elderly. *Psychological Reports*, 46, 53–54.
- Sherman, D.W. (1996). Nurses' willingness to care for AIDS patients and spirituality, social support, and death anxiety. *Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 28(3), 205–213.
- Stoller, E.P. (1980–81). The impact of death-related fears on attitudes of nurses in hospital work setting. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 11, 85–96.
- Straub, S.H., & Roberts, J.M. (2001). Fear of death in widows: Effects of age at widowhood and suddenness of death. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 43(1), 25–41.
- Sulmasy, D.P. & McIlvane, J.M. (2002). Patients' ratings of quality and satisfaction with care at the end of life. *Archive of Internal Medicine*, 162(18), 2098–2104.

	Whitley, G.G. (1994). Expert validation and differentiation of the nursing diagnosis anxiety and fear. <i>Nursing Diagnosis</i>, 5(4), 143–150. Whitley, G.G. & Tousman, S.A. (1996). A multivariate approach for validation of anxiety and fear. <i>Nursing Diagnosis</i>, 7(3), 116–124.
Auto-négligence	Abrams, R.C., Lachs, M., McAvay, G., Keohane, D.J., & Bruce, M.L. (2002). Predictors of self-neglect in community-dwelling elders. <i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 159(10), 1724–1730. Adams, J. & Johnson, J. (1998). Nurses' perceptions of gross self-neglect amongst older people living in the community. <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i>, 7(6), 547–552. Al-Adwani, A. & Nabi, W. (2001). Coexisting Diogenes and Capgras syndromes. <i>International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice</i>, 5(1), 75–76. Barocka A., Seehuber D., & Schone, D. (2004.) Messy House Syndrome. <i>MMW Fortschritte der Medizin</i>, 146(45), 36–39. Blondell, R.D. (1999). Alcohol abuse and self-neglect in the elderly. <i>Journal of Elder Abuse and Neglect</i>, 11(2), 55–75. Bozinovski, S.D. (2000). Older self-neglecters: Interpersonal problems and the maintenance of self-continuity. <i>Journal of Elder Abuse & Neglect</i>, 12(1), 37–56. Branch, L. (2002). The epidemiology of elder abuse and neglect. <i>The Public Policy and Aging Report</i>, 12(2), 19–22. Chang, B., Uman, G. & Hirsch, M. (1998). Predictive power of clinical indicators for self-care deficit. <i>Nursing Diagnosis</i>, 9(2), 71–82. Clark, A.N.G., Mankikar, G.D., & Gray, I. (1975). Diogenes syndrome: A clinical study of gross neglect in old age. <i>Lancet</i>, 305(7903), 366–368. Daly, J.M. & Jogerst, G. (2001). Statute definitions of elder abuse. <i>Journal of Elder Abuse and Neglect</i>, 13(4), 39–57. Drummond, L.M., Turner, J., & Reid, S. (1997). Diogenes' syndrome: A load of old rubbish? <i>Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine</i>, 14(3), 99–102. Dyer, C.B., Pavlik, V.N., Murphy, K.P., & Hyman, D.J. (2000). The high prevalence of depression and dementia in elder abuse or neglect. <i>Journal of the American Geriatrics Society</i>, 48(2), 205–208. Esposito, D., Rouillon, F., & Limosin, F. (2003). Diogenes syndrome in a pair of siblings. <i>Canadian Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 48(8), 571–572. Finkel, S.I. (2003). Cognitive screening in the primary care setting: The role of physicians at the first point of entry. <i>Geriatrics</i>, (6), 43–44. Gee, A., Jones, J.S., & Brown, M.D. (1998). Self-neglect in the elderly: Emergency department assessment and crisis intervention. <i>Annals of Emergency Medicine</i>, 32(30, suppl, Part 2), S42.

- Gibbons S. (2007). Characteristics and behaviors of self-neglect in community-dwelling older adults. (Doctoral dissertation). Source: Dissertation Abstracts International, UMI No. 3246949.
- Gibbons, S., Lauder, W., & Ludwick, R. (2006). Self-neglect: A proposed new NANDA diagnosis. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classification* 17(1), 10–18.
- Greve, K.W., Curtis, K.L., Bianchini, K.J., & Collins, B.T. (2004). Personality disorder masquerading as dementia: a case of apparent Diogenes syndrome. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 19(7), 703–705.
- Gruman, C.A., Stern, A.S., & Caro, F.G. (1997). Self-neglect among the elderly: A distinct phenomenon. *Journal of Mental Health and Aging*, 3(3), 309–323.
- Gunstone, S. (2003). Risk assessment and management of patients whom self-neglect: a grey area for mental health workers. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 10(3), 287–296.
- Halliday, G., Banerjee, S., Philpot, M., & Macdonald, A. (2000). Community study of people who live in squalor. *The Lancet*, 355(9207), 882–886.
- Jackson, G.A. (1997). Diogenes syndrome: How should we manage it? *Journal of Mental Health*, 6(2), 113–116.
- Jurgens, A. (2000). Refuse hoarding syndrome. *Psychiatrische Praxis*, 27(1), 42–6.
- Lachs, M.S., Williams, C.S., O'Brien, S., & Pillemer, K.A. (2002). Adult protective services use and nursing home placement. *The Gerontologist*, 42(6), 734–739.
- Lachs, M.S., Williams, C.S., O'Brien, S., Pillemer, K.A., & Charlson, M.E. (1998). The mortality of elder mistreatment. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 280(5), 428–32.
- Lauder, W. (2001). The utility of self-care theory as a theoretical basis for self-neglect. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 34(4), 345–351.
- Lauder, W. (1999a). A survey of self-neglect in patients living in the community. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 8(1), 95–102.
- Lauder, W. (1999b). Constructions of self-neglect: a multiple case study design. *Nursing Inquiry*, 6(1), 48–57.
- Lauder, W., Anderson, I., & Barclay, A. (2005). Guidelines for good practice in self-neglect. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 12(2), 192–198.
- Lauder, W., Anderson, I., & Barclay, A. (2002). Housing and self-neglect: Clients' and carers' perspectives. Report to the Economic and Social Research Council. Award No. R000223387.
- Lauder, W., Scott, P.A., & Whyte, A. (2001). Nurses' judgments of self-neglect: A factorial survey. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 38(5), 601–608.

- Longres, J.F. (1995). Self-neglect among the elderly. *Journal of Elder Abuse & Neglect*, 7(1), 69–86.
- Macmillan, D. & Shaw, P. (1966). Senile breakdown in standards of personal and environmental cleanliness. *British Medical Journal*, 2(5521), 1032–1037.
- National Center on Elder Abuse. (1998). National Elder Abuse Incidence Study. Washington, DC: The Administration for Children and Families and the Administration on Aging, US Department of Health and Human Services.
- O'Brien, J.G., Thibault, J.M., Turner, L.C., & Laird-Fick, H.S. (1999). Self-neglect: an overview. *Journal of Elder Abuse & Neglect*, 11(2), 1–19.
- Orem, D.E. (1995). *Nursing: Concepts of practice* (5 ed.). St. Louis, MO: Mosby-Yearbook, Inc.
- Orrell, M.W., Sahakin, B.J., & Bergmann, K. (1989). Self-neglect and frontal lobe dysfunction. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 155, 101–105.
- Pavlik, V.N., Hyman, D.J., Festa, N.A., & Dyer, C.B. (2001). Quantifying the problem of abuse and neglect in adults – analysis of a statewide database. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 49(1), 45–48.
- Radebaugh, T.S., Hooper, F.J., & Gruenberg, E.M. (1987). The social breakdown syndrome in the elderly population living in the community: The helping study. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 151, 341–346.
- Rathbone-McCuan, E. & Bricker-Jenkins, M. (1992). A general framework for elder self-neglect. In E. Rathbone-McCuan & D. R. Fabian (Eds.). *Self-neglecting elders: A clinical dilemma*. Westport, CT: Auburn House.
- Reifler, B. (1996). Diogenes syndrome: Of omelettes and souffles. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 44(12), 1484–1485.
- Reyes-Ortiz, C.A. (2001). Diogenes syndrome: The self-neglect elderly. *Comprehensive Therapy*, 27(2), 117–121.
- Roby, J.L. & Sullivan, R. (2000). Adult protection service laws: a comparison of state statutes from definition to case closure. *Journal of Elder Abuse and Neglect*, 12(3/4), 17–51.
- Roe, P.F. (1987). Self-neglect or chosen lifestyle? [Letter]. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine*, 37(1), 83–84.
- Sengstock, M.C., Thibault, J.M., & Zaranek, R. (1999). Community dimensions of elderly self-neglect. *Journal of Elder Abuse & Neglect*, 11(2), 77–93.
- Snowdon, J. (1987). Uncleanliness among persons seen by community health workers. *Hospital & Community Psychiatry*, 38(5), 491–494.
- Tierney, M.C., Charles, J., Naglie, G., Jaglal, S., Kiss, A., & Fisher, R.H. (2004). Risk for harm in cognitively impaired seniors who live alone: A prospective study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 52(9), 1576–1577.

	Ungvari, G.S. & Hantz, P.M. (1991). Social breakdown in the elderly, I. Case studies and management. <i>Comprehensive Psychiatry</i>, 32(5), 440–444. Vostanis, P. & Dean, C. (1992). Self-neglect in adult life. <i>British Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 161, 265–267. PMID: 1521114.
Bien-être altéré	Cameron, B.L. (1993). The nature of comfort to hospitalized medical surgical patients. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 18(3), 424–436. Honkus, V. (2003). Sleep deprivation in critical care units. <i>Critical Care Nursing Quarterly</i>, 26(3), 179-189. Jenny, J. & Logan, J. (1996). Caring and comfort Metaphors used by patients in critical care. <i>Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship</i>, 28(4), 349–352. Kolcaba, K., Schirm, V. & Steiner, R. (2006). Effects of Hand Massage on Comfort of Nursing Home Residents. <i>Geriatric Nursing</i>, 27(2), 85-91. Kolcaba, K. (2003). <i>Comfort theory and practice: A vision for holistic health care and research</i>. New York: Springer Publishing Co. Kolcaba, K. & Fox, C. (1999). The effects of guided imagery on comfort of women with early-stage breast cancer going through radiation therapy. <i>Oncology Nursing Forum</i>, 26(1), 67-71. Kolcaba, K. (1992). The concept of comfort in an environmental framework. <i>Journal of Gerontological Nursing</i>, 18(6), 33-38. Minden P. (2005). The importance of words: Suggesting comfort rather than pain. <i>Holistic nursing practice</i> 19(6), 267-271. Schoener, C. (1996). The comfort and discomfort of infertility. <i>JOGNN</i>, 25(2), 167-172. Taylor, B (1992). Relieving pain through ordinariness in nursing: a phenomenological account of a comforting nurse-patient encounter. <i>Advances in Nursing Science</i>, 15(1), 33-43. Wilson, L. (2002). An investigation of the relationships of perceived nurse caring, social support and emotion-focused coping to comfort in hospitalized medical patients. <i>Dissertation Abstracts International</i>, (UMI No. AA13043623). Walker, A. (2002). Safety and comfort work of nurses glimpsed through patient narratives. <i>International Journal of Nursing Practice</i>, 8(1), 42-48.
Bien-être, motivation à améliorer son	Arruda, E., Larson, P., & Meleis, A. (1992). Immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views. <i>Cancer Nursing</i>, 15(6), 387–395. Cameron, B.L. (1993). The nature of comfort to hospitalized medical surgical patients. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 18(3), 424–436. Duggleby, W. & Berry, P. (2005). Transitions in shifting goals of care for palliative patients and their families. <i>Clinical Journal of Oncology Nursing</i>, 9(4), 425–428.

	Gropper, E.I. (1992). Promoting health by promoting comfort. <i>Nursing Forum</i>, 27(2), 5–8. Jenny, J. & Logan, J. (1996). Caring and comfort metaphors used by patients in critical care. <i>Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship</i>, 28(4), 349–352. Kolcaba, K. (1991). A taxonomic structure for the concept comfort. <i>Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship</i>, 23(4), 237–240. Kolcaba, K. (1992). Holistic comfort: Operationalizing the construct as a nurse-sensitive outcome. <i>Advances in Nursing Science</i>, 15(1), 1–10. Kolcaba, K. (1994). A theory of holistic comfort for nursing. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 19(6), 1178–1184. Kolcaba, K. & Kolcaba, R. (1991). An analysis of the concept of comfort. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 16(11), 1301–1310. Malinowski, A. & Stamler, L.L. (2002). Comfort: Exploration of the concept in nursing. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 39(6), 599–606. Morse, J.M. (2000). On comfort and comforting. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 100(9), 34–38. Morse, J.M., Botoroff, J.L., & Hutchinson, S. (1994). The phenomenology of comfort. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 20(1), 189–195. Mitchell, G.J. & Pilkington, F.B. (2000). Comfort-discomfort with ambiguity: Flight and freedom in nursing practice. <i>Nursing Science Quarterly</i>, 13(1), 31–36.
Blessure en péri-opératoire, risque de	Ali, A.A., Breslin, D.S., Hardman, H.D. & Martin, G. (2003). Unusual presentation and complication of the prone position for spinal surgery. <i>Journal of Clinical Anesthesia</i>, 15(6), 471–473. Blumenreich, G.A. (1998). Positioning, padding, documentation, and the CRNA. <i>AANA Journal</i>, 66(5), 435–438. Fritzlen, T., Kremer, M., & Biddle, C. (2003). The AANA Foundation Closed Malpractice Claims Study on nerve injuries during anesthesia care. <i>AANA Journal</i>, 71(5), 347–352. Li, W.W., Lee, T.W., & Yim, A.P. (2004). Shoulder function after thoracic surgery. <i>Thoracic Surgery Clinics</i>, 14(3), 331–343. Litwiller, J.P., Wells, R.E., Halliwill, J.R., Carmichael, S.W., & Warner, M.A. (2004). Effect of lithotomy positions on strain of the obturator and lateral femoral cutaneous nerves. <i>Clinical Anatomy</i>, 17(1), 45–49. McEwen, D.R. (1996). Intraoperative positioning of surgical patients. <i>AORN Journal</i>, 63(6), 1058–63, 1066–75, 1077–1082. Murphy, E.K. (2004). Negligence cases concerning positioning injuries. <i>AORN Journal</i>, 80(2), 311–312, 314.

Brûlure thermique, risque de	Centers for Disease Control. (2006). Injury fact book 2006. Source: http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/fact_book/factbook.htm. Christoffel, T. & Gallagher, S. S. (2006). Injury prevention and public health (2nd ed.). Sudbury, MA: Jones & Bartlett. DiGuseppi, C., Edwards, P., Godward, C., Roberts, I., Wade, A. (2000). Urban residential fire and flame injuries: A population based study. <i>Injury Prevention</i>, 6(4), 250-254. Horan, M.A. & Little, R. A. (Eds). (1998). Injury in the aging. Cambridge, U. K.: Cambridge University Press. Murray, R. B., Zentner, J. P., Yakimo, R. (2009). Health promotion strategies through the life span (8th ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson. Pickett, W., Streight, S., Simpson, K., & Brison, R. J. (2003). Injuries experienced by infant children: A population based epidemiological analysis. <i>Pediatrics</i>, 111(4), 365-370. Sommers, M. S. (2006). Injury as a global phenomenon of concern in nursing science. <i>Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship</i>, 38(4), 314-320.
Cardiovasculaire, fonction, risque d'altération de la	Álvarez Cosme A. (2001). Las tablas de riesgo cardiovascular. Una revisión crítica. <i>Medifam</i>, 11(3):122–39. Baena-Díaz JM et al. (2010). The epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in primary care. The Zona Franca cohort study in Barcelona, Spain. <i>Revista Española de Cardiología (English ed.)</i>. 63(11):1261–9. Cabezas-Peña C et al. (2007). Recomendaciones sobre el estilo de vida. <i>Aten Primaria</i>. 39(Supl 3):27–46. Escobar-Fritzsche MC, Obreque-Huenchúan A. (2010). Departamento de Enfermedades no transmisibles. Implementación del enfoque de riesgo en el Programa de Salud Cardiovascular. Gobierno de Chile. Ministerio de Salud. Subsecretaría de salud pública. División de prevención y control de enfermedades. Framingham Heart Study. A project of the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute and Boston University. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.framinghamheartstudy.org/risk/cardiovascular30.html, consulté le 3 mars 2013. Gamarra-Lousa M et al. (2010). ¿Son efectivas las intervenciones de enfermería en pacientes dependientes? Revisión sistemática. Valladolid: SACyL. Dirección General de Asistencia Sanitaria. Junta de Castilla y León, Gerencia Regional de Salud. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.saludcastillayleon.es/profesionales/es/invesalud/banco-evidencias-cuidados, consulté le 1^{er} février 2012. Grau M et al. (2011). Factores de riesgo cardiovascular en España en la primera década del siglo XXI: análisis agrupado con datos individuales de 11 estudios de base poblacional, estudio DARIOS. <i>Rev Esp Cardiol</i>. 64(4):295–304.

- Guía Española de Hipertensión Arterial. (2005). Estratificación y valoración del riesgo cardiovascular. Hipertensión 22 supl 2:9–15.
- Gutiérrez-De-Montes S, González-Bustillo M B, Fernández-Ramajo M A. (2010). Intervenciones de enfermería eficaces en la adherencia terapéutica de los usuarios. Revisión sistemática. Valladolid: SACyL. Dirección General de Asistencia Sanitaria. Junta de Castilla y León, Gerencia Regional de Salud. Disponible à l'adresse : <http://www.saludcastillayleon.es/profesionales/es/invesalud/banco-evidencias-cuidados>, consulté le 1^{er} février 2012.
- Maiques-Galán A et al. (2007). Recomendaciones preventivas cardiovasculares. Aten Primaria. 39(Supl 3):15–26.
- Maton A. (1993). Human biology and health. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall. Disponible à l'adresse : http://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enfermedades_cardiovasculares, consulté le 1^{er} février 2012.
- O'Donnell CJ, Elosua R. (2008). Prevención cardiovascular (I). Factores de riesgo cardiovascular. Perspectivas derivadas del Framingham Heart Study. Rev Esp Cardiol. 61(3):299–310.
- Pérez-Alonso J et al. (2010). ¿Qué intervenciones no farmacológicas son efectivas en el control de la H.T.A. esencial del adulto en Atención Primaria? Revisión sistemática. Valladolid: SACyL. Dirección General de Asistencia Sanitaria. Junta de Castilla y León, Gerencia Regional de Salud. Disponible à l'adresse : <http://www.saludcastillayleon.es/profesionales/es/invesalud/banco-evidencias-cuidados>, consulté le 1^{er} février 2012.
- Perk J et al. (2012). European guidelines on cardiovascular disease. Prevention in clinical practice (version 2012). Eur Heart J, 33:1635–701. doi:10.1093/eurheartj/ehs092.
- SACyL. (2010). Dirección General de Asistencia Sanitaria. Evidencias en Cuidados. Valladolid: Junta de Castilla y León, Gerencia Regional de Salud. Disponible à l'adresse : <http://www.saludcastillayleon.es/profesionales/es/invesalud/banco-evidencias-cuidados>, consulté le 1^{er} février 2012.
- Servicio Canario de la Salud. (2009). Memoria anual Gerencia de Atención Primaria de Tenerife. Santa Cruz de Tenerife: Gobierno de Canarias, Consejería de Sanidad.
- Tapia-Valero C et al. (2010). Las enfermeras mejoran la salud de los pacientes crónicos. Revisión sistemática. Valladolid: SACyL. Dirección General de Asistencia Sanitaria. Junta de Castilla y León, Gerencia Regional de Salud. Disponible à l'adresse : <http://www.saludcastillayleon.es/profesionales/es/invesalud/banco-evidencias-cuidados>, consulté le 1^{er} février 2012.
- Villar Álvarez F, Banegas Banegas JR, Donado CJ, Rodríguez-Artalejo F. (2007). Las enfermedades cardiovasculares y sus factores de riesgo: hechos y cifras. Informe de la Sociedad Española de Arteriosclerosis. Disponible à l'adresse : <http://www.searteriosclerosis.org/arxiu/upload/informe-sea-20071.pdf>, consulté le 1^{er} février 2012.

Choc, risque de	Bridges, E.J. & Dukes, M.S. (2005). Cardiovascular aspects of septic shock: Pathophysiology, monitoring, and treatment. <i>Critical Care Nurse</i>, 25(2), 14-6, 18-20, 22-4. Goodrich, C. (2006). Endpoints of resuscitation: what should we be monitoring? <i>AACN Advanced Critical Care</i>, 17(3), 306–316. Goodrich, D. (2006). Continuous central venous oximetry monitoring. <i>Critical Care Nursing Clinics</i>, 18(2), 203–209. O'Donnell, J.M. & N'acul, F. (Eds.) (2001). <i>Surgical intensive care medicine</i>. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. Swearingen, P.L. & Hicks Keen, J. (Eds.) (2001). <i>Manual of critical care nursing: Nursing interventions and collaborative management</i> (4th ed.). St Louis: Mosby.
Comportement à risque pour la santé	Alder, J. & Bitzer, J. (2003). Retrospective evaluation of the treatment for breast cancer: How does the patient's personal experience of the treatment affect later adjustment to the illness? [Electronic version]. <i>Archives of Women's Mental Health</i>, 6(2): 91–97. American Medical Association (2001). Executive summary of the third report of the national cholesterol education program (NCEP) expert panel on detection, evaluation, and treatment of high blood cholesterol in adults (adult treatment panel III). <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>, 285(19): 2486–97. Bandura A. (1982). Self Efficacy Mechanism in human agency. <i>American Psychologist</i>, 37(2): 122–147. Bornstein, J. & Bahat-Sterensus, H. (2004). Predictive factors for noncompliance with follow-up among women treated for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. <i>Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation</i>, 58(4): 202–6. DiMatteo, R.M., Lepper, H.S., & Croghan, T.W. (2000). Depression is a risk factor for non-compliance with medical treatment. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 160(14): 2101–2107. Jager, B., Liedtke, R., Lamprecht, F., & Freyberger, H. (2004). Social and health adjustment of bulimic women 7–9 years following therapy. [Electronic version] <i>Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavia</i>, 110(2): 138–145. Kiefe, C.L., Heudebert, G., Box, J.B., Farmer, R.M., Micahel, M., & Clancy, C.M. (1999). Compliance with post-hospitalization follow-up visits: rationing by inconvenience? [Electronic version] <i>Ethnicity & Disease</i>, 9(3): 387–395. Koenigsberg, M., Barlett, D. & Carmer, J.S. (2004). Facilitating treatment adherence with lifestyle changes in diabetes. [Electronic version] <i>American Family Physician</i>, 69(2): 309–316, 319–320, 323–34.

- Lifshitz, H. & Glaubman, R. (2004). Caring for the people with disabilities in the Haredi community: Adjustment mechanism in action. [Electronic version] *Disability and Society*, 19(5): 469–486.
- Medline. Medline plus medical encyclopedia. Source: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/ency/article/000932.htm> (consulté le 21 octobre 2004).
- Merriam-Webster (1993). Webster's third new international dictionary, unabridged. Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster.
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. How you can lower your cholesterol level? Source: www.nhlbi.nih.gov/chd/lifestyles.htm.
- National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (2003). Seventh report of the Joint National Committee of the Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure (JNC 7). Source: <http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/guidelines/hypertension/jnc7full.htm>.
- National Kidney Foundation/Kidney Disease Outcomes Institute Guidelines (2002). K/DOQI Clinical practice guidelines for chronic kidney disease: Evaluation, classification, and stratification. Source: http://www.kidney.org/professionals/kdoqi/p4_class_g2.htm.
- Newsom, J.T., Kaplan, M. S., Huguet, N. & Mcfarland, B.H. (2004). Health behaviors in a representative sample of older Canadians: Prevalences, reported change, motivation to change, and perceived barriers [Electronic version]. *The Gerontologist*, 44(2):193–205.
- Nosè, M. & Barbui, C. (2003). Efficacia delle strategie per migliorare l'aderenza ai trattamenti nelle psicosi: revisione sistematica. [Systematic review of clinical interventions for reducing treatment non-adherence in psychosis.] *Epidemiologia E Psichiatria Sociale*, 12(4): 272–286.
- Pinto, M.B., Maruyama, N.C., Clark, M.M., Cruess, D.G., Park, E., & Roberts, M. (2002). Motivation to modify lifestyle risk behaviors in women treated for breast cancer [Electronic version]. *Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research*, 77(2): 122–129.
- Prelow, H.M., Danoff-Burg, S., Swenson, R.R., & Pulgiano, D. (2004). The impact of ecological risk and perceived discrimination on the psychological adjustment of African American and European youth [Electronic version]. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 32(4): 375–389.
- Psyweb. Adjustment disorders. Source: <http://www.psyweb.com/Mdisord/adjd.html>.
- Shemesh, E. (2004). Non-adherence to medications following pediatric liver transplantation. [Electronic version]. *Pediatric Transplantation*, 8(6): 600–605.

	Uphold C.R. & Graham, M.R. (2003) Clinical guidelines in family practice, 4th ed. Gainesville, FL: Barmarrae Books.
Conflit décisionnel	Audi, R. (1999). The Cambridge dictionary of philosophy (2 ed.). New York: Cambridge University Press. Beauchamp, T.L. & Childress, J.F. (2001). Principles of biomedical ethics (5th ed.). New York: Oxford University Press. Canadian Nurses' Association (2002). Code of ethics for registered nurses. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Nurses' Association. Fletcher, J.C., Lombardo, P.A., Marshall, M.F., & Miller, F.G. (1995). Introduction to Clinical Ethics (2nd ed.). Hagerston, HD: University Publishing. Jameton, A. (1984). Nursing practice: The ethical issues. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall. Kopala, B. & Burkhart, L. (2005). Ethical dilemma and moral distress: Proposed new NANDA diagnoses. International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications, 16(1), 3–13. Redman, B.K. & Fry, S.T. (1998). Ethical conflicts reported by certified registered rehabilitation nurses. Rehabilitation Nursing, 23(4), 179–184. Webster, G.C. & Baylis, F. (2000). Moral residue. In: Rubin, S.B. & Zoloth, L. (Eds.), Margin of error. The ethics of mistakes in the practice of medicine. Hagerstown, MD: University Publishing.
Confusion aiguë	Agostini, J.V., Leo-Summers, L.S., & Inouye, S.K. (2001). Cognitive and other adverse effects of diphenhydramine use in hospitalized older patients. Archives of Internal Medicine, 161(17), 2091–2097. Alciati, A., Scaramelli, B., Fusi, A., Butteri, E., Cattameo, M.L., & Mellado, C. (1999). Three cases of delirium after “ecstasy” ingestion. Journal of Psychoactive Drugs, 31(2), 167–170. Aldemir, M., Ozen, S., Kara, I.H., Sir, A., & Bac, B. (2001). Predisposing factors for delirium in the surgical intensive care unit. Critical Care, 5(5), 265–270. Bowman, A.M. (1997). Sleep satisfaction, perceived pain and acute confusion in elderly clients undergoing orthopaedic procedures. Journal of Advanced Nursing, 26(3), 550–564. Brauer, C., Morrison, R.S., Silberzweig, S.B., & Sui, A.L. (2000). The cause of delirium in patients with hip fracture. Archives of Internal Medicine, 160(12), 1856–1860. Coyle, N., Breitbart, W., Weaver, S., & Portenoy, R. (1994). Delirium as a contributing factor to “crescendo” pain: three case reports. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 9(1), 44–47.

- Edlund, A., Lundstrom, M., Brannstrom, B., Bucht, G., & Gustafson, Y. (2001). Delirium before and after operation for femoral neck fracture. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 49(10), 1335–1340.
- Elie, M., Cole, M.G., Primeau, F. J., & Bellavance, F. (1998). Delirium risks factors in elderly hospitalized patients. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 13(3), 204–212.
- Erkinjuntti, T., Wikstrom, J. Palo, J., & Autio, L. (1986). Dementia among medical inpatients: Evaluation of 2000 Consecutive admissions. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 146(10), 1923–1926.
- Fisher, B.W. & Flowerdew, G. (1995). A simple model for predicting postoperative delirium in older patients undergoing elective orthopedic surgery. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 43(2), 175–178.
- Foreman, M. (1989). Confusion in the hospitalized elderly: Incidence, onset, and associated factors. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 12(1), 21–29.
- Francis, J., Martin, D., & Kapoor, W. (1990). A prospective study of delirium in hospitalized elderly. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 263(8), 1097–1101.
- Grandberg, A.I., Malmros, C.W., Bergborn, I.L., & Lundberg, D.B. (2002) Intensive care syndrome/delirium is associated with anemia, drug therapy and duration of ventilation treatment. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 46(6), 726–731.
- Gustafson, Y., Berggren, D., Brannstrom, B., et al. (1988). Acute confusional state in elderly patients treated for femoral neck fracture. *Journal of the American Geriatric Association*, 36(6), 525–530.
- Han, L., McCusker, J., Cole, M. Abrahamowiz, M., Primeau, F., & Elie, M. (2001). Use of medications with anticholinergic effect predicts clinical severity of delirium symptoms in older medical inpatients. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 161(8), 1099–1105.
- Haynes, C. (1999). Emergence delirium: a literature review. *British Journal of Theatre Nursing*, 9(11), 502–510.
- Inouye, S.K. & Charpentier, P.A. (1996). Precipitating factors for delirium in hospitalized elderly persons: Predictive model and interrelationship with baseline vulnerability. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 275(11), 852–857.
- Jitapunkul, S., Pillay, I., & Ebrahim, S. (1992). Delirium in newly admitted elderly patients: A prospective study. *The Quarterly Journal of Medicine*, 83(300), 307–314.
- Kelly, M. (1997). The best is yet to be. Postoperative delirium in the elderly. *Today's Surgical Nurse*, 19(5), 10–12.
- Koponen, H., Stenback, U., Mattila, E., Soininen, H., Reinikainen, K., & Riekkinen, P. (1989). Delirium among elderly persons admitted to a psychiatric hospital:

clinical course during the acute state and one-year follow-up. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 79(6), 579–585.

Korevaar, J.C., van Munster, B.C., & de Rooij, S.E. (2005). Risk factors for delirium in acutely admitted elderly patients: a prospective cohort study. Source: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2318/5/6>.

Lawlor, P.G., Gagnon, B., Mancini, I.L., Pereira, J.L., Hanson, J., Suarez-Almazor, M.E., & Bruera, E.D. (2000). Occurrence, causes, and outcome of delirium in patients with advanced cancer. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 160(6), 786–794.

Levkoff, S.E., Safran, C., Cleary, P.D., Gallop, J., & Phillips, R.S. (1988). Identification of factors associated with the diagnosis of delirium in elderly hospitalized patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 36(12), 1099–1104.

Lipov, E.G. (1991). Emergence delirium in the PACU. *Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America*, 3(1), 145–149.

Lynch, E.P., Lazor, M.A., Gellis, J.E., Orav, J., Goldman, L., & Marcantonio, E.R. (1998). The impact of postoperative pain on the development of post operative delirium. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 86(4), 781–785.

McCusker, J., Cole, M., Abrahamowicz, M., Han, L., Podoba, J., & Ramman-Haddad, L. (2001). Environmental risk factors for delirium in hospitalized older people. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 49(10), 1327–1334.

Marcantonio, E.R., Goldman, L., Mangione, C.M., et al. (1994). A clinical prediction rule for delirium after elective noncardiac surgery. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 271(2), 134–139.

Marcantonio, E.R., Simon, S.E., Bergmann, M.A., Jones, R.N., Murphy, K.M., & Morris, J.N. (2003). Delirium symptoms in post-acute care: Prevalent, persistent, and associated with poor functional recovery. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 51(1), 4–9.

Massie, M.J. & Holland, J.C. (1992). The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 7(2), 99–109.

Mentes, J., Culp, J., Maas, M., & Rantz, M. (1999). Acute confusion indicators: risk factors and prevalence using MDS data. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 22(2), 95–105.

Morita, T., Tei, Y., Tsunoda, J., Inouye, S., & Chihara, S. (2001). Underlying pathologies and their associations with clinical features in terminal delirium of cancer patients. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 22(6), 997–1006.

- Morrison, R.S., Magaziner, J., Gilbert, M., Koval, K. J., McLaughlin, M.A., Orosz, G., Strauss, E. & Siu, A. (2003). Relationship between pain and opioid analgesics on the development of delirium following hip fracture. *Journal of Gerontology Series A – A Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences*, 58(1), 76–81.
- Nishikawa, K., Nakayama, M., Omote, K., & Namiki, A. (2004). Recovery characteristics and post operative delirium after long-duration laparoscope-assisted surgery in elderly patients: propofol-based vs. sevoflurane-based anesthesia. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 48(2), 162–168.
- O'Brien, D. (2002). Acute postoperative delirium: definitions, incidence, recognition, and interventions. *Journal of Peri-Anesthesia Nursing* 17, 384–392.
- Pompei, P., Foreman, M., Rudberg, M., Inouye, S., Braund, V., & Cassel, C. (1994). Delirium in hospitalized older persons: Outcomes and predictors. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 42, 809–815.
- Pratico, C., Quattrone, D., Lucanto, T., et al. (2005). Drugs of anesthesia acting on central cholinergic system may cause post operative cognitive dysfunction and delirium. *Medical Hypotheses*, 65, 972–982.
- Rockwood, K. (1989). Acute confusion in elderly medical patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 37, 150–154.
- Rolfson, D.B., McElhaney, J.E., Rockwood, K., et al. (1999). Incidence and risk factors for delirium and other adverse outcomes in older adults after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 15, 771–776.
- Ross, D.L. (1998). Factors associated with excited delirium, deaths in police custody. *Modern Pathology*, 11, 1127–1137.
- Ruttenber, A.J., Lawler-Heavner, J., Yin, M., Wetli, C.V., Hearn, W.L. & Mash, D.C. (1997). Fatal excited delirium following cocaine use: epidemiological findings provide new evidence for mechanisms of cocaine toxicity. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(1), 25–31.
- Ruttenber, A.J., McAnally, H.B., & Wetli, C.V. (1999). Cocaine-associated rhabdomyolysis and excited delirium: different stages of the same syndrome. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine & Pathology*, 20(2), 120–127.
- Schor, J.D., Levkoff, S.E., Lipsitz, L.A., et al. (1992). Risk factors for delirium in hospitalized elderly. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 267(6), 827–831.
- Schururmans, M.J., Duursma, S.A., Shortridge-Baggett, L.M., Clevers, G., & Pel-Little, R. (2003). Elderly patients with hip fracture: the risk for delirium. *Applied Nursing Research*, 16(2), 75–84.

	Seaman, J.S., Schillerstrom, J., Carroll, D., & Brown, T.M. (2006). Impaired oxidative metabolism precipitates delirium: a study of 101 ICU patients. <i>Psychosomatics</i>, 47(1), 56–61. Seymour, D.G., Henschke, P.J., Cape, R.D., & Campbell, A.J. (1980). Acute confusional states and dementia in the elderly: The role of dehydration/volume depletion, physical illness and age. <i>Age and Ageing</i>, 9(3), 137–146. Seymour, D.G. & Vaz, F.G. (1989). A prospective study of elderly general surgical patients: II. Post operative complications. <i>Age and Ageing</i>, 18(5), 316–326. Williams, M.A., Holloway, J.R., Winn, M.C., Wolanin, M.O., Lawler, M.L., Westwick, C.R. & Chin, M.H. (1979). Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients. <i>Nursing Research</i>, 28(1), 25–35. Williams-Russo, P., Urquhart, B.L., Sharrock, N.E., & Charlson, M.E. (1992). Post-operative delirium: Prognosis in elderly orthopedic patients. <i>Journal of the American Geriatrics Society</i>, 40(8), 759–767. Wilson, L.M. (1972). Intensive care delirium. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 130(2), 225–226.
Confusion aiguë, risque de	Agostini, J.V., Leo-Summers, L.S., & Inouye, S.K. (2001). Cognitive and other adverse effects of diphenhydramine use in hospitalized older patients. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 161(17): 2091–2097. Alciati, A., Scaramelli, B., Fusi, A., Butteri, E., Cattameo, M.L., & Mellado, C. (1999). Three cases of delirium after “ecstasy” ingestion. <i>Journal of Psychoactive Drugs</i>, 31(2): 167–170. Aldemir, M., Ozen, S., Kara, I.H., Sir, A., & Bac, B. (2001). Predisposing factors for delirium in the surgical intensive care unit. <i>Critical Care</i>, 5(5): 265–270. Bowman, A.M. (1997). Sleep satisfaction, perceived pain and acute confusion in elderly clients undergoing orthopaedic procedures. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 26(3): 550–564. Brauer, C., Morrison, R.S., Silberzweig, S.B., & Sui, A.L. (2000). The cause of delirium in patients with hip fracture. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 160(12): 1856–1860. Coyle, N., Breitbart, W., Weaver, S., & Portenoy, R. (1994). Delirium as a contributing factor to “crescendo” pain: three case reports. <i>Journal of Pain and Symptom Management</i>, 9(1): 44–47. Edlund, A., Lundstrom, M., Brannstrom, B., Bucht, G., & Gustafson, Y. (2001). Delirium before and after operation for femoral neck fracture. <i>Journal of the American Geriatrics Society</i>, 49(10): 1335–1340. Elie, M., Cole, M.G., Primeau, F. J., & Bellavance, F. (1998). Delirium risks factors in elderly hospitalized patients. <i>Journal of General Internal Medicine</i> 13(3): 204–212.

- Erkinjuntti, T., Wikstrom, J. Palo, J., & Autio, L. (1986). Dementia among medical inpatients: Evaluation of 2000 Consecutive admissions. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 146(10): 1923–1926.
- Fisher, B.W. & Flowerdew, G. (1995). A simple model for predicting postoperative delirium in older patients undergoing elective orthopedic surgery. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 43(2): 175–178.
- Foreman, M. (1989). Confusion in the hospitalized elderly: Incidence, onset, and associated factors. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 12(1): 21–29.
- Francis, J., Martin, D., & Kapoor, W. (1990). A prospective study of delirium in hospitalized elderly. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 263(8): 1097–1101.
- Grandberg, A.I., Malmros, C.W., Bergborn, I.L., & Lundberg, D.B. (2002) Intensive care syndrome/delirium is associated with anemia, drug therapy and duration of ventilation treatment. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 46(6): 726–731.
- Gustafson, Y., Berggren, D., Brannstrom, B., et al. (1988). Acute confusional state in elderly patients treated for femoral neck fracture. *Journal of the American Geriatric Association*, 36(6): 525–530.
- Han, L., McCusker, J., Cole, M. Abrahamowiz, M., Primeau, F., & Elie, M. (2001). Use of medications with anticholinergic effect predicts clinical severity of delirium symptoms in older medical inpatients. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 161(8): 1099–1105.
- Haynes, C. (1999). Emergence delirium: a literature review. *British Journal of Theatre Nursing*, 9(11): 502–510.
- Inouye, S.K. & Charpentier, P.A. (1996). Precipitating factors for delirium in hospitalized elderly persons: Predictive model and interrelationship with baseline vulnerability. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 275(11): 852–857.
- Jitapunkul, S., Pillay, I., & Ebrahim, S. (1992). Delirium in newly admitted elderly patients: A prospective study. *The Quarterly Journal of Medicine*, 83(300): 307–314.
- Kelly, M. (1997). The best is yet to be. Postoperative delirium in the elderly. *Today's Surgical Nurse*, 19(5): 10–12.
- Koponen, H., Stenback, U., Mattila, E., Soininen, H., Reinikainen, K., & Riekkinen, P. (1989). Delirium among elderly persons admitted to a psychiatric hospital: clinical course during the acute state and one-year follow-up. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 79(6): 579–585.
- Korevaar, J.C., van Munster, B.C., & de Rooij, S.E. (2005). Risk factors for delirium in acutely admitted elderly patients: a prospective cohort study. Source: <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2318/5/6>.

- Lawlor, P.G., Gagnon, B., Mancini, I.L., Pereira, J.L., Hanson, J., Suarez-Almazor, M.E., & Bruera, E.D. (2000). Occurrence, causes, and outcome of delirium in patients with advanced cancer. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 160(6): 786–794.
- Levkoff, S.E, Safran, C., Cleary, P.D., Gallop, J., & Phillips, R.S. (1988). Identification of factors associated with the diagnosis of delirium in elderly hospitalized patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 36(12): 1099–1104.
- Lipov, E.G. (1991). Emergence delirium in the PACU. *Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America*, 3(1): 145–149.
- Lynch, E.P., Lazor, M.A., Gellis, J.E., Orav, J., Goldman, L., & Marcantonio, E.R. (1998). The impact of postoperative pain on the development of post operative delirium. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 86(4): 781–785.
- McCusker, J., Cole, M., Abrahamowicz, M., Han, L., Podoba, J., & Ramman-Haddad, L. (2001). Environmental risk factors for delirium in hospitalized older people. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 49(10): 1327–1334.
- Marcantonio, E.R., Goldman, L., Mangione, C.M., et al. (1994). A clinical prediction rule for delirium after elective noncardiac surgery. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 271(2): 134–139.
- Marcantonio, E.R., Simon, S.E., Bergmann, M.A., Jones, R.N., Murphy, K.M., & Morris, J.N. (2003). Delirium symptoms in post-acute care: Prevalent, persistent, and associated with poor functional recovery. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 51(1): 4–9.
- Massie, M.J. & Holland, J.C. (1992). The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 7(2): 99–109.
- Mentes, J., Culp, J., Maas, M., & Rantz, M. (1999). Acute confusion indicators: risk factors and prevalence using MDS data. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 22(2): 95–105.
- Morita, T., Tei, Y. Tsunoda, J., Inouye, S., & Chihara, S. (2001). Underlying pathologies and their associations with clinical features in terminal delirium of cancer patients. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 22(6): 997–1006.
- Morrison, R.S., Magaziner, J., Gilbert, M., Koval, K. J., McLaughlin, M.A., Orosz, G., Strauss, E. & Siu, A. (2003). Relationship between pain and opioid analgesics on the development of delirium following hip fracture. *Journal of Gerontology Series A – A Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences*, 58(1): 76–81.
- Nishikawa, K., Nakayama, M., Omote, K., & Namiki, A. (2004). Recovery characteristics and post operative delirium after long-duration laparoscope-assisted surgery in elderly patients: propofol-based vs. sevoflurane-based anesthesia. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, 48(2): 162–168.

- O'Brien, D. (2002). Acute postoperative delirium: definitions, incidence, recognition, and interventions. *Journal of Peri-Anesthesia Nursing* 17: 384–92.
- Pompei, P., Foreman, M., Rudberg, M., Inouye, S., Braund, V., & Cassel, C. (1994). Delirium in hospitalized older persons: Outcomes and predictors. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 42: 809–15.
- Pratico, C., Quattrone, D., Lucanto, T., et al. (2005). Drugs of anesthesia acting on central cholinergic system may cause postoperative cognitive dysfunction and delirium. *Medical Hypotheses* 65: 972–82.
- Rockwood, K. (1989). Acute confusion in elderly medical patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 37: 150–4.
- Rolfson, D.B., McElhaney, J.E., Rockwood, K., et al. (1999). Incidence and risk factors for delirium and other adverse outcomes in older adults after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology* 15: 771–6.
- Ross, D.L. (1998). Factors associated with excited delirium, deaths in police custody. *Modern Pathology* 11: 1127–37.
- Ruttenber, A.J., Lawler-Heavner, J., Yin, M., Wetli, C.V., Hearn, W.L. & Mash, D.C. (1997). Fatal excited delirium following cocaine use: epidemiological findings provide new evidence for mechanisms of cocaine toxicity. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(1): 25–31.
- Ruttenber, A.J., McAnally, H.B., & Wetli, C.V. (1999). Cocaine-associated rhabdomyolysis and excited delirium: different stages of the same syndrome. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine & Pathology*, 20(2): 120–127.
- Seymour, D.G., Henschke, P.J, Cape, R.D., & Campbell, A.J. (1980). Acute confusional states and dementia in the elderly: The role of dehydration/volume depletion, physical illness and age. *Age and Ageing*, 9(3): 137–146.
- Schor, J.D., Levkoff, S.E., Lipsitz, L.A., et al. (1992). Risk factors for delirium in hospitalized elderly. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 267(6): 827–831.
- Schururmans, M.J., Duursma, S.A., Shortridge-Baggett, L.M., Clevers, G., & Pel-Little, R. (2003). Elderly patients with hip fracture: the risk for delirium. *Applied Nursing Research*, 16(2): 75–84.
- Seaman, J.S., Schillerstrom, J., Carroll, D., & Brown, T.M. (2006). Impaired oxidative metabolism precipitates delirium: a study of 101 ICU patients. *Psychosomatics*, 47(1): 56–61.
- Seymour, D.G. & Vaz, F.G. (1989). A prospective study of elderly general surgical patients: II. Post operative complications. *Age and Ageing*, 18(5): 316–326.

	Williams, M.A., Holloway, J.R., Winn, M.C., Wolanin, M.O., Lawler, M.L., Westwick, C.R. & Chin, M.H. (1979). Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients. <i>Nursing Research</i>, 28(1): 25–35. Williams-Russo, P., Urquhart, B.L., Sharrock, N.E., & Charlson, M.E. (1992). Post-operative delirium: Prognosis in elderly orthopedic patients. <i>Journal of the American Geriatrics Society</i>, 40(8): 759–767. Wilson, L.M. (1972). Intensive care delirium. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 130(2): 225–226.
Constipation fonctionnelle chronique	Brandt LJ et al. (2005). Systematic review on the management of chronic constipation in North America. <i>Am J Gastroenterol</i>, 100(Suppl 1):S5–S21. Eoff JC. (2008). Optimal treatment of chronic constipation in managed care: review and roundtable discussion. <i>J Manag Care Pharm</i>. 14:1–15. Gallegos-Orozco J, Foxx-Orenstein A, Sterler S, Stoa J. (2012). Chronic constipation in the elderly. <i>Am J Gastroenterol</i>, 107(1):18–25. doi:10.1038/ajg.2011.349. Gray J. (2011). What is chronic constipation? Definition and diagnosis. <i>Can J Gastroenterol</i>, 25(Suppl B):7B–10B. Gu MM, Gonzalez CE, Todd KH. (2011). Emergent management of constipation in cancer patients. <i>Emerg Med</i>, 43:6–12. Jamshed N, Lee Z, Olden K. (2011). Diagnostic approach to chronic constipation in adults. <i>Am Fam Phys</i>, 84(3):299–306. Leung L, Riutta T, Kotecha J, Rosser W. (2011). Chronic constipation: an evidence-based review. <i>JABFM</i>, 24(4):436–51. doi:10.3122/jabfm.2011.04.100272. Lewis SJ, Heaton KW. (1997). Stool form scale as a useful guide to intestinal transit time. <i>Scand J Gastroenterol</i>. 32:920–24. Longstreth GF et al. (2006). Functional bowel disorders. <i>Gastroenterology</i>. 130:1480–91. Mertz H, Naliboff B, Mayer E. (1999). Physiology of refractory chronic constipation. <i>Am J Gastroenterol</i>. 94:609–15. Müller-Lissner S. (2009). The pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of constipation. <i>Dtsch Arztebl Int</i> 106(25):424–32. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2009.0424. Noguera A, Centeno C, Librada S, Nabal M. (2009). Screening for constipation in palliative care patients. <i>J Pall Med</i>, 12(10):915–20. doi:10.1089/jpm.2009.0054. Rao SS, Meduri K. (2011). What is necessary to diagnose constipation? <i>Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol</i>, 25(1):127–40. Tabbers M, Boluyt N, Berger M, & Benninga M. (2011). Clinical practice: diagnosis and treatment of functional constipation. <i>Eur J Pediatr</i>, 170(8):955–63. doi:10.1007/s00431-011-1515-5. Tack J et al. (2011). Diagnosis and treatment of chronic constipation –a European perspective. <i>Neurogastroenterol Motil</i>, 23(8):697–710. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2982.2011.01709.x.

Constipation fonctionnelle chronique, risque de	Brandt LJ et al. (2005). Systematic review on the management of chronic constipation in North America. <i>Am J Gastroenterol</i>, 100(Suppl 1):S5–S21. Eoff JC. (2008). Optimal treatment of chronic constipation in managed care: review and roundtable discussion. <i>J Manag Care Pharm</i>. 14:1–15. Gallegos-Orozco J, Foxx-Orenstein A, Sterler S, Stoa J. (2012). Chronic constipation in the elderly. <i>Am J Gastroenterol</i>, 107(1):18–25. doi:10.1038/ajg.2011.349. Gray J. (2011). What is chronic constipation? Definition and diagnosis. <i>Can J Gastroenterol</i>, 25(Suppl B):7B–10B. Jamshed N, Lee Z, Olden K. (2011). Diagnostic approach to chronic constipation in adults. <i>Am Fam Phys</i>, 84(3):299–306. Leung L, Riutta T, Kotecha J, Rosser W. (2011). Chronic constipation: an evidence-based review. <i>JABFM</i>, 24(4):436–51. doi:10.3122/jabfm.2011.04.100272. Lewis SJ, Heaton KW. (1997). Stool form scale as a useful guide to intestinal transit time. <i>Scand J Gastroenterol</i>. 32:920–24. Longstreth GF et al. (2006). Functional bowel disorders. <i>Gastroenterology</i>. 130:1480–91. Mertz H, Naliboff B, Mayer E. (1999). Physiology of refractory chronic constipation. <i>Am J Gastroenterol</i>. 94:609–15. Müller-Lissner S. (2009). The pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of constipation. <i>Dtsch Arztebl Int</i> 106(25):424–32. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2009.0424. Noguera A, Centeno C, Librada S, Nabal M. (2009). Screening for constipation in palliative care patients. <i>J Pall Med</i>, 12(10):915–20. doi:10.1089/jpm.2009.0054. Rao SS, Meduri K. (2011). What is necessary to diagnose constipation? <i>Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol</i>, 25(1):127–40. Tabbers M, Boluyt N, Berger M, & Benninga M. (2011). Clinical practice: diagnosis and treatment of functional constipation. <i>Eur J Pediatr</i>, 170(8):955–63. doi:10.1007/s00431-011-1515-5. Tack J et al. (2011). Diagnosis and treatment of chronic constipation –a European perspective. <i>Neurogastroenterol Motil</i>, 23(8):697–710. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2982.2011.01709.x.
Contamination	Baker, J.E.L. (1992). Primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention in reducing pesticide related illness in farmers. <i>Journal of Community Health Nursing</i>, 9(4), 245–253. Berkowitz, G. S., Obel, J., Deych, E., Lapinski, R., Godbold, J., & Liu, Z. (2003). Exposure to indoor pesticides during pregnancy in a multiethnic, urban cohort. <i>Environmental Health Perspectives</i>, 111(1), 79–84. Brender, J., Suarez, L., Hendricks, K., Baetz, R.A., & Larsen, R. (2002). Parental occupation and neural tube defect-affected pregnancies among Mexican Americans. <i>Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine</i>, 44(7), 650–656. Butterfield, P.G. (2002). Upstream reflections on environmental health: An abbreviated history and framework for action. <i>Advances in Nursing Science</i>, 25(1), 32–49.

	Center for Disease Control and Prevention (2005). Third national report on human exposure to environmental chemicals: Executive summary. Atlanta, GA: Center for Disease Control and Prevention. NCEH Pub # 05-0725. Atlanta, GA: Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Center for Disease Control and Prevention (2004). Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Source: http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov. Chalupka, S.M. (2001). Essentials of environmental health. Enhancing your occupational health nursing practice. (Part I). American Association of Occupational Health Nurses or Nursing, 49(3), 137-154. Chalupka, S.M. (2001). Essentials of environmental health. Enhancing your occupational health nursing practice. (Part II). American Association of Occupational Health Nurses or Nursing, 49(4), 194-213. Children's Environmental Health Network. (2004). Resource guide on children's environmental health. Source: http://www.cehn.org. Children's Environmental Health Network. (2005). Training manual on pediatric environmental health: Putting it into practice. Source: http://www.cehn.org. Diaz, J.D.M., Lopez, M.A., & Campbell, P. (1999). Voluntary ingestion of organophosphate insecticide by a young farmer. Journal of Emergency Nursing, 25(4), 266-268. Dixon, J.K. & Dixon, J.P. (2002). An integrative model for environmental health research. Advances in Nursing Science, 24(3), 43-57. Environmental Protection Agency (2004). Understanding radiation health effects. EPA. Source: http://www.epa.gov. Etzel, R. & Balk, S. (1999). Handbook of pediatric environmental health (1st ed.). Elk Grove, IL: American Academy of Pediatrics. Gerrard, C.E. (1998). Farmer's occupational health: Cause for concern, cause for action. Journal of Advanced Nursing, 28(1), 155-163. Goldman, L.R., Shannon, M.W., & the Committee on Environmental Health. (2001). Technical report: Mercury in the environment: Implications for physicians. Pediatrics, 108(1), 197-205. King, C. & Harber, (P. 1998). Community environmental health concerns and the nursing process: four environmental health nursing care plans. American Association of Occupational Health Nursing Journal, 46(1), 20-27. Larsson, L.S. & Butterfield, P. (2002). Mapping the future of environmental health and nursing: strategies for integrating national competencies into nursing practice. Public Health Nursing, 19(4), 301-308. Massey-Stokes, M. & Lanning, B. (2002). Childhood cancer and environmental toxins: The debate continues. Family and Community Health, 24(4), 27-38.
--	---

	McCauley, L.A., Michaels, S., Rothlein, J., Muniz, J., Lasarev, M., & Ebbert, C. (2003). Pesticide exposure and self-reported home hygiene: practices in agricultural families. <i>American Association of Occupational Health Nurses or Nursing</i>, 51(3), 113–119. Meeker, B.J., Curruth, A., & Holland, C.B. (2002). Health hazards and preventive measures of farm women: emerging issues. <i>AAOHN</i>, 50(7), 307–314. Melum, M.F. (2001). Organophosphate toxicity. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 101(5), 57–58. Rice, R. (1999). Environmental threats in the home: Home care nursing perspectives. <i>Geriatric Nursing</i>, 20(6), 332–336. Schneider, D. & Freeman, N. (2001). Children's environmental health risks: A state of the art conference. <i>Archives of Environmental Health</i>, 56(2), 103–110. Silbergeld, E.K. & Flaws, J.A. (2002). Environmental exposures and women's health. <i>Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology</i>, 45(4), 1119–1128. Thornton, J.W., McCally, M., & Houlihan, J. (2002). Biomonitoring of industrial pollutants: Health and policy implications of the chemical body burden. <i>Public Health Reports</i>, 117(4), 315–323.
Contamination, risque de	Baker, J.E.L. (1992). Primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention in reducing pesticide related illness in farmers. <i>Journal of Community Health Nursing</i>, 9(4), 245–253. Berkowitz, G. S., Obel, J., Deych, E., Lapinski, R., Godbold, J., & Liu, Z. (2003). Exposure to indoor pesticides during pregnancy in a multiethnic, urban cohort. <i>Environmental Health Perspectives</i>, 111(1), 79–84. Brender, J., Suarez, L., Hendricks, K., Baetz, R.A., & Larsen, R. (2002). Parental occupation and neural tube defect-affected pregnancies among Mexican Americans. <i>Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine</i>, 44(7), 650–656. Butterfield, P.G. (2002). Upstream reflections on environmental health: An abbreviated history and framework for action. <i>Advances in Nursing Science</i>, 25(1), 32–49. Center for Disease Control and Prevention (2005). Third national report on human exposure to environmental chemicals: Executive summary. Atlanta, GA: Center for Disease Control and Prevention. NCEH Pub # 05–0725. Atlanta, GA: Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Center for Disease Control and Prevention (2004). Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Source: http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov. Chalupka, S.M. (2001). Essentials of environmental health. Enhancing your occupational health nursing practice. (Part I). <i>American Association of Occupational Health Nurses or Nursing</i>, 49(3), 137–154.

- Chalupka, S.M. (2001). Essentials of environmental health. Enhancing your occupational health nursing practice. (Part II). American Association of Occupational Health Nurses or Nursing, 49(4), 194–213.
- Children's Environmental Health Network. (2004). Resource guide on children's environmental health. Source: <http://www.cehn.org>.
- Children's Environmental Health Network. (2005). Training manual on pediatric environmental health: Putting it into practice. Source: <http://www.cehn.org>.
- Diaz, J.D.M., Lopez, M.A., & Campbell, P. (1999). Voluntary ingestion of organophosphate insecticide by a young farmer. *Journal of Emergency Nursing*, 25(4), 266–268.
- Dixon, J.K. & Dixon, J.P. (2002). An integrative model for environmental health research. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 24(3), 43– 57.
- Environmental Protection Agency (2004). Understanding radiation health effects. EPA. Source: <http://www.epa.gov>.
- Etzel, R. & Balk, S. (1999). *Handbook of pediatric environmental health* (1st ed.). Elk Grove, IL: American Academy of Pediatrics.
- Gerrard, C.E. (1998). Farmer's occupational health: Cause for concern, cause for action. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 28(1), 155–163.
- Goldman, L.R., Shannon, M.W., & the Committee on Environmental Health. (2001). Technical report: Mercury in the environment: Implications for physicians. *Pediatrics*, 108(1), 197–205.
- King, C. & Harber, (P. 1998). Community environmental health concerns and the nursing process: four environmental health nursing care plans. *American Association of Occupational Health Nursing Journal*, 46(1), 20–27.
- Larsson, L.S. & Butterfield, P. (2002). Mapping the future of environmental health and nursing: strategies for integrating national competencies into nursing practice. *Public Health Nursing*, 19(4), 301–308.
- Massey-Stokes, M. & Lanning, B. (2002). Childhood cancer and environmental toxins: The debate continues. *Family and Community Health*, 24(4), 27–38.
- McCauley, L.A., Michaels, S., Rothlein, J., Muniz, J., Lasarev, M., & Ebbert, C. (2003). Pesticide exposure and self-reported home hygiene: practices in agricultural families. *American Association of Occupational Health Nurses or Nursing*, 51(3), 113–119.
- Meeker, B.J., Curruth, A., & Holland, C.B. (2002). Health hazards and preventive measures of farm women: emerging issues. *AAOHN*, 50(7), 307–314.
- Melum, M.F. (2001). Organophosphate toxicity. *American Journal of Nursing*, 101(5), 57–58.

	Rice, R. (1999). Environmental threats in the home: Home care nursing perspectives. <i>Geriatric Nursing</i>, 20(6), 332-336. Schneider, D. & Freeman, N. (2001). Children's environmental health risks: A state of the art conference. <i>Archives of Environmental Health</i>, 56(2), 103-110. Silbergeld, E.K. & Flaws, J.A. (2002). Environmental exposures and women's health. <i>Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology</i>, 45(4), 1119-1128. Thornton, J.W., McCally, M., & Houlihan, J. (2002). Biomonitoring of industrial pollutants: Health and policy implications of the chemical body burden. <i>Public Health Reports</i>, 117(4), 315-323.
Contrôle des impulsions inefficace	American Psychiatric Association. (2000). <i>Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders</i>, 4th ed., Text-Revision. Washington, DC; American Psychiatric Association. Barkley, R.A., Edwards, G., Laneri, M., Fletcher, K., & Metevia, L. (2001). Executive functioning, temporal discounting, and sense of time in adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and oppositional defiant disorder (ODD). <i>Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology</i>, 29(6), 541-556. Baron-Cohen, S.(1988). An Assessment of violence in young man with Asperger's syndrome. <i>Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry</i>, 29(3), 351-360. Bradley E.A. & Isaacs B.J.(2006). Inattention, hyperactivity, and impulsivity in teenagers with intellectual disabilities, with and without autism. <i>Canadian Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 51(9), 598-606. Brain Injury Association of Queensland. (2009). Impulsivity - Fact Sheet. Source: http://braininjury.org.au/portal/behavioural/impulsivity---fact-sheet.html. Cloninger, C.R. (1987). A Systematic method for clinical description and classification of personality variants. A proposal. <i>Archives of General Psychiatry</i>, 44(6), 573-588. Coffey, S.F., Gudleski, G.D., Saladin, M.E., & Brady, K.T., (2003). Impulsivity and rapid discounting of delayed hypothetical rewards in cocaine-dependent individuals. <i>Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology</i>, 11(1), 18-25. Conner, K.R. and Duberstein. P.R. (2004). Predisposing and precipitating factors for suicide among alcoholic: Empirical review and conceptual integration. <i>Alcoholism, Clinical And Experimental Research</i>, 28(5 Suppl), 6S-17S. The Hare Psychopathy Checklist Revised. Toront : Multi-Health Systems. Madden, G.J., Petry, N.M., Bader, G.J., & Bickel, W.K. (1997) Impulsive and self-control choices in opioid-dependent patients and non-drug-using control participants: drug and monetary rewards. <i>Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology</i>, 5(3), 256-262.

	Moeller, F.G., Barrtt, E.S., Dougherty, D.M. et al. (2001). Psychiatric aspects of impulsivity. <i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 158(11), 1783-1793. Petry, N.M. and Casarella, T. (1999). Excessive discounting of delayed rewards in substance abusers with gambling problem. <i>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</i>, 56(1), 25-32. Reynolds, B., Karraker, K., Horn, K., & Richards, J.B. (2003). Delay and probability discounting as related to different stages of adolescent smoking and non-smoking. <i>Behavioural Processes</i>, 64(3), 333-344. Verdejo-García A, Bechara A., et al., (2007). Negative emotion-driven impulsivity predicts substance dependence problems, <i>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</i>, 91(2-3), 213-219. Vuchinich, R.E. and Simpson, C.A., (1998). Hyperbolic temporal discounting in social drinkers and problem drinkers. <i>Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology</i>, 6(3), 292-305.
Contrôle émotionnel instable	Arlazaroff A, Mester R, Spivak B, Klein C, Toren P. (1998). Pathological laughter: common vs. unusual aetiology and presentation. <i>Israel J Psychiat</i>. 35(3):184–9. Arnold C. (2000). An ocean of emotion: mood swings, anger, and uncontrollable laughing and crying. <i>Spring Inside MS</i>, 18(2):59–61. Backscheider JE. (1974). Self-care requirements, self-care capabilities, and nursing systems in the diabetic nurse management clinic. <i>AJPH</i>, 64(Dec):12. Barbanti P, Fabbrini G, Berardelli A. (2008). Acute pathological laughter induced by sumatriptan. <i>Cephalalgia</i>, 28(1):92–3. Callan JA, Howland RH. (2009). Caregivers of loved ones with Alzheimer’s disease. <i>J Psychosoc Nurs</i>. 47(11):13–14. Carod-Artal FJ. (2010). Post stroke depression: can prediction help prevention? <i>Future Neurol</i>, 5(4):569–80. Choi-Know S et al. (2006). Fluoxetine treatment in poststroke depression, emotional incontinence, and anger proneness: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. <i>Stroke</i>, 37:156–61. Clark PC, Dunbar SB, Aycock DM, Courtney E, Wolf SL. (2006). Caregiver perspectives of memory and behavior changes in stroke survivors. <i>Rehabil Nurs</i>, 31(1):26–32. Dark FL, McGrath JJ, Ron MA. (1996). Pathological laughing and crying. <i>Aust NZ J Psychiat</i>. 30:472–9. Doyle-Mooney K. (2006). An examination of fatigue in advanced childhood cancer. <i>J Pediatr Oncol Nurs</i>. 23(6):305–10. Feinstein A et al. (1999). Pathological laughing and crying in multiple sclerosis: a preliminary report suggesting a role for the prefrontal cortex. <i>Mult Scler</i>, 5:69–73. Hoeger, C, Zboray S. (2008). Pathological laughter in a patient with multiple sclerosis. <i>J Am Osteopath Assoc</i>. 108:408–10. Jackson D et al. (2000). Women recovering from first time myocardial infarction (MI): a feminist qualitative study. <i>J Adv Nurs</i>. 32(6):1403–11.

	Kadojic D et al. (2005). Frequency and characteristics of emotional disorders in patients after ischemic stroke. <i>Eur J Psychiatr.</i> 19(2):88–95. Laurence R. (1992). Part I: torture and mental health: a review of the literature. <i>Issues Ment Health Nurs.</i> 13:301–10. Morris PLP, Robinson RG, Raphael B. (1993). Emotional lability after stroke. <i>Aust NZ J Psychiatr.</i> 27:601–5. Muller U, Murai T, Baumer-Wittmund T, Von Cramon DY. (1999). Paroxetine versus citalopram treatment of pathological crying after brain injury. <i>Brain Injury</i>, 13(10):805–11. Nahas Z et al. (1998). Rapid response of emotional incontinence to selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. <i>J Neuropsychiatr.</i> 10(4):453–5. Öztürk Z, Karakuş G, Tamam L. (2008). The efficacy of citalopram in the treatment of poststroke pathological crying: a case report. <i>Arch Neuropsychiatr.</i> 45:100–2. Palmieri A et al. (2009). Emotional lability in MND: relationship to cognition and psychopathology and impact on caregivers. <i>J Neurolog Sci.</i> 278:16–20. Parvizi J et al. (2001). Pathological laughter and crying a link to the cerebellum. <i>Brain.</i> 124:1708–19. Parvizi J et al. (2006). Diagnosis and management of pathological laughter and crying. <i>Mayo Clinic Proceedings.</i> 81(11):1482–6. Parvizi J et al. (2007). Pathological laughter and crying in patients with multiple system atrophy-cerebellar type. <i>Movement Disorders.</i> 22(6): 798–803. Robinson RG, Parikh RM, Lipsey JR, Starkstein SE, Price TR. (1993). Pathological laughing and crying following stroke: Validation of a measurement scale and a double-blind treatment study. <i>Am J Psychiatr.</i> 150(2):286–93. Robinson-Smith G, Gril JD. (2007). Recognizing involuntary emotional expression disorder. <i>J Neurosci Nurs.</i> 39(4):202–7. Simons JS, Carey KB. (2006). An affective and cognitive model of marijuana and alcohol problems. <i>Addict Behav.</i> 31(9):1578–92. Smith RA. et al. (2004). Validation of the CNS emotional lability scale for pseudobulbar affect (pathological laughing and crying) in multiple sclerosis patients. <i>Mult Scler</i> 10:679–85. Tang WK et al. (2009). Emotional incontinence and executive function in ischemic stroke: a case-controlled study. <i>J Int Neuropsychol Soc.</i> 15:62–8. Tateno A, Jorge RE, Robinson RG. (2004). Pathological laughing and crying following traumatic brain injury. <i>J Neuropsychiat Clin Neurosci.</i> 16(4):426–34. Turner-Stokes L, Hassan N, Pierce K, Clegg F. (2002). Managing depression in brain injury rehabilitation: the use of an integrated care pathway and preliminary report of response to sertraline. <i>Clin Rehabil.</i> 16:261–8. Vickery CD, Sepehri A, Evans CC. (2008). Self-esteem in an acute stroke rehabilitation sample: a control group comparison. <i>Clin Rehabil.</i> 22:179–87. West L, Waldrop J. (2006). Risperidone use in the treatment of behavioral symptoms in children with autism. <i>Pediatr Nurs.</i> 32(6):545–9. What is the treatment for emotional lability? http://www.wisegeek.com/what-is-the-treatment-for-emotional-lability.htm, consulté le 18 mars 2014.
Cornée, risque de	Bron AJ. (1997). The Doyne lecture: reflections on the tears. <i>Eye.</i> 11(5):583–602.

blessure de la	Carpenito L. (2002). Handbook of nursing diagnosis, 9th ed., Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Cortese D, Capp L, McKinley S. (1995). Moisture chamber versus lubrication for the prevention of corneal epithelial breakdown. <i>Am J Crit Care</i>, 4:425–8. Cunningham C, Gould D. (1998). Eye care for the sedated patient undergoing mechanical ventilation: the use of evidence-based care. <i>Int J Nurs Stud</i>, 35(1–2):32–40. Dawson D. (2005). Development of a new eye care guideline for critically ill patients. <i>Intensive Crit Care Nurs</i>, 21:119–22. Ezra DG, Healy M, Coombes A. (2005). Assessment of corneal epitheliopathy in the critically ill. <i>Intensive Care Med</i>, 31:313. Ezra DG, Lewis G, Healy M, Coombs A. (2005). Preventing exposure keratopathy in the critically ill: a prospective study comparing eye care regimes. <i>BMJ</i>, 89:1068–9. Ezra DG et al. (2009) Randomised trial comparing ocular lubricants and polyacrylamide hydrogel dressings in the prevention of exposure keratopathy in the critically ill. <i>Intensive Care Med</i>, 35:455–61. Germano EM et al. (2009). Incidence and risk factors of corneal epithelial defects in mechanically ventilated children. <i>Crit Care Med</i>, 37(3):1–4. Hernandez E, Mannis M. (1997). Superficial keratopathy in intensive care unit patients. <i>Am J Ophthalmol</i>, 124:212–16. Imanaka H et al. (1997). Ocular surface disorders in the critically ill. <i>Anesth Analg</i>, 85:343–6. Joyce N. (2002). Eye care for the intensive care patient: a systemic review, <i>Best Pract</i>, 1st ed. JBIEBNM, Adelaide: Blackwell, pp.1–87. Kanski JJ. (2007). <i>Clinical ophthalmology: a systemic approach</i>, Oxford: Butterworth Heinemann. Koroloff N. et al. (2004). A randomized controlled study of the efficacy of hypromellose and lacri-lube combination versus polyethylene/cling wrap to prevent corneal epithelial breakdown in the semiconscious intensive care patient. <i>Intensive Care Med</i>, 6:1122–6. Latkany R. (2008). Dry eyes: etiology and management. <i>Curr Opin Ophthalmol</i>, 19:287–91. Latkany RL, Lock B, Speaker M. (2006). Nocturnal lagophthalmos: an overview and classification. <i>Ocul Surf</i>, 4:44–53. Lenart SB, Garrity JA. (2000). Eye care for patients receiving neuromuscular blocking agents or propofol during mechanical ventilation. <i>Am J Crit Care</i>, 9:188–91. Mercieca F et al. (1999). Ocular surface disease in intensive care unit patients. <i>Eye</i>, 13:231–6. Moss SE, Klein R, Klein BEK. (2004). Incidence of dry eye in an older population. <i>Arch Ophthalmol</i>, 122:369–73. Parkin B, Cook S. (2000). A clear view: the way forward for eye care on ICU. <i>Intensive Care Med</i>, 2:155–6. Rao SN. (2008). Progression: the new approach to dry eye. <i>Rev Ophthalmol</i>, 55–8. Rosenberg JB, Eisen LA. (2008). Eye care in the intensive care unit: narrative review and meta-analysis. <i>Crit Care Med</i>, 36(12):3151–5.
----------------	--

	Sahai A, Malik P. (2005). Dry eye: prevalence and attributable risk factors in a hospital-based population. <i>Indian J Ophthalmol</i>, 53:87–91. Schiffman RM et al. (2003). Utility assessment among patients with dry eye disease. <i>Ophthalmology</i>, 110:1412–19. Sivasankar S. et al. (2006). Eye care in ICU. <i>Indian J Crit Care Med</i>, 10:11–14. So HM et al. (2008). Comparing the effectiveness of polyethylene covers with lanolin eye ointment to prevent corneal abrasions in critically ill patients: A randomized controlled study. <i>Int J Nurs Stud</i>, 45:1565–71. Suresh P et al. (2000). Eye care for the critically ill. <i>Intensive Care Med</i>, 2:162–6. Werli-Alvarenga A. (2010). Injuries in the cornea: incidence and risk factors in the intensive care units for adults (master's thesis, Federal University of Minas Gerais, Brazil). http://www.dominiopublico.gov.br/pesquisa/PesquisaObraForm.do?select_action=&co_autor=118560, consulté le 18 mars 2014.
Débit cardiaque, risque de diminution du	Barros ALBL, Gomes IM. (2000). Nursing diagnosis profile of patients admitted with acute myocardial infarction. <i>Acta Paulista de Enfermagem</i>, 13(Special no., Part II):105–8. Bianco ACM et al. (2005). Análise prospectiva de risco em pacientes submetidos à cirurgia de revascularização miocárdica. <i>Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia</i>, 85:254–61. Bodson L, Bouferrache K, Vieillard-Baron A. (2011) Cardiac tamponade. <i>Curr Opin Crit Care</i>, 17:5:416–24. Bulechek GM, Butcher HK, Dochterman JM. (2010). Nursing interventions classification (NIC). 5th ed. St. Louis, MI: Mosby. Campos LA (2001). Choque cardiogênico no pós-operatório imediato de cirurgia cardíaca. <i>Revista da Sociedade de Cardiologia do Estado do Rio de Janeiro</i>, 14:115–19. Cardiac Output. (2010). Ever wonder what those numbers really mean? http://mededcon.com/card01.htm, consulté le 10 octobre 2010. Chairperson AT et al. (2000). Guidelines on the diagnosis and management of acute pulmonary embolism. <i>Eur Heart J</i>, 21:1301–36. Cox LA Jr. (2002). Risk analysis: foundations, models and methods. Boston, MA: Kluwer. Creason NS, Camilleri DD, Kim MJ. (1993). Concept development in nursing diagnosis. In BL Rodgers, KA Knafl. <i>Concept development in nursing</i>. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. Cruz DALM. (1989). Diagnósticos de enfermagem e padrões funcionais de saúde alterados em pacientes internados por cardiopatia chagásica crônica (Tese de Mestrado da Escola de Enfermagem, USP). São Paulo, SP, Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade de São Paulo. Dougherty CM (1997). Reconceptualization of the nursing diagnosis decreased cardiac output. <i>Nurs Diagn</i>, 8:29–36. Eillis MF. (1997). Low cardiac output following cardiac surgery: critical thinking steps. <i>Dimens Crit Care Nurs</i>, 16:48–55. Griffin MJ, Hines RL. (2001). Management of perioperative ventricular dysfunction. <i>J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth</i>, 15:90–106.

- Gun C, Piegas LS. (2001). Síndrome de baixo débito no pós-operatório de cirurgia cardíaca. *Revista da Sociedade de Cardiologia do Estado de São Paulo*, 11:1023–30.
- Guyton AC, Jones CE, Coleman TG. (1963). *Circulatory physiology: cardiac output and its regulation*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company.
- Headley JM, Von Rueden KT. (1991). The right ventricle: significant anatomy, physiology and interventricular considerations. *J Cardiovasc Nurs*, 6(1):1–11.
- Hochman JS et al. (1995). Current aspects of cardiogenic shock and effect of early revascularization on mortality: results of an international registry. *Circulation*, 91(3):873–81.
- Hollenberg SM. (2001). Cardiogenic shock. *Crit Care Clin*, 17(2):391–410.
- Hollenberg SM. (2004). Recognition and treatment of cardiogenic shock. *Sem Resp Crit Care Med*, 25:661–71.
- Johnson DL. (1983). Postoperative low cardiac output in infancy. *Heart Lung J Crit Care*, 12:603–11.
- Kaplan JA. (1992). Pathophysiology of the perioperative low output syndrome. *Eur J Anaesth*, 5(Suppl.):3–6.
- Kern L, Omery A. (1992). Decreased cardiac output in the critical care setting. *Nurs Diagn*, 3:94–106.
- Kushwaha SS, Fallon JT, Fuster V. (1997). Restrictive cardiomyopathy. *New Engl J Med*, 336(4):267–76.
- Levick JR. (1995). Control of stroke volume and cardiac output. In JR Levick. *An introduction to cardiovascular physiology*. (Chap. 7, pp.76–103, 2nd ed.). Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Lima LR, Pereira SVM. (2006). Diagnósticos de enfermagem em pacientes pós – cateterismo cardíaco: uma contribuição de Orem. *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 59(3):285–90.
- Maganti M et al. (2010). Predictors of low cardiac output syndrome after isolated mitral valve surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 140:790–96.
- Maillé JG. (1977). Physiopathology of low cardiac outputs after ECC and their treatment. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr*, 18(1):73–80.
- Maria VRL. (1997). *Elaboração de diagnósticos de Enfermagem do paciente coronariano em estado crítico* (Tese de Doutorado da Escola de Enfermagem, USP). São Paulo, SP: Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade de São Paulo.
- Martínez JM, Irazola V, Nohara W, Sampó AE. (1994). Acute pulmonary thromboembolism with severe hemodynamic compromise. The efficacy of systemic thrombolytic treatment in the coronary unit. *Revista Española de Cardiologia*, 47(11):773–6.
- Massé L, Antonacci M. (2005). Low cardiac output syndrome: identification and management. *Crit Care Nurs Clin N Am*, 17(4):375–83.
- Miyawaki H, Yamaguchi S. (2003). Relationship between the location and size of myocardial infarction and pump failure –predictors of cardiogenic shock associated with acute myocardial infarction. *Nippon Rinsho*, 61(Suppl. 5):451–5.
- Moorhead S, Johnson M, Meridean LM, Swanson E. (2010). *Nursing outcomes classification (NOC)*. 4th ed. St. Louis, MI: Mosby.

- NANDA International. (2009). Nursing diagnoses: definitions and classifications 2009–2011. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Ramsay J. (2002). How much cardiac output is enough? *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesthes*, 16(1):1–3.
- Rao V et al. (1996). Predictors of low cardiac output syndrome after coronary artery bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 112(1):38–51.
- Rodgers B. (1989). Concepts, analysis and the development of nursing knowledge: the evolutionary cycle. *J Adv Nurs*, 14(4):330–35.
- Settergren G, Anderson R, Rådegran K. (2002). How much cardiac output is enough? *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesthes*, 16(5):663.
- Silva RCG, Cruz DALM. (2002). Identificação dos diagnósticos de enfermagem, características definidoras e fatores de risco em pacientes valvopatas. *Revista da Sociedade de Cardiologia do Estado de São Paulo*, 2:1–7.
- Smith HM, Farrow SJ, Ackerman JD, Stubbs JR, Sprung J. (2008). Cardiac arrests associated with hyperkalemia during red blood cell transfusion: a case series. *Anesth Analg*, 106(4):1062–9.
- Stewart JM, Taneja I, Medow MS. (2007). Reduced central blood volume and cardiac output and increased vascular resistance during static handgrip exercise in postural tachycardia syndrome. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*, 293(3):1908–17.
- Sunday R, Robinson LA, Bosek V. (1999). Low cardiac output complicating pericardiectomy for pericardial tamponade. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 67(1):228–31.
- Suriano MLF. (2000). Identification of the most frequently nursing diagnoses in the perioperative period of patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery. *Acta Paulista de Enfermagem*, 13(Special no., Part II):99–104.
- Tirilomis T, Coskun O, Schneider H, Ruschewsk W. (2009). Mechanical circulatory support for low cardiac output syndrome due to tachyarrhythmia after cardiac surgery in a newborn. *Heart Surg Forum*, 12(5):308–9.
- Towbin JA, Bowler NE. (2002). The failing heart. *Natures*, 415:227–33.
- Volschan A. (2001). Choque obstrutivo. *Revista da Sociedade de Cardiologia do Estado do Rio de Janeiro*, 14(2):67–9.
- Von Scheidt W. (2004). Acute heart failure. *MMW –Fortschritte der Medizin*, 146(15):39–41.
- Walker LO, Avant KC. (1995). Strategies for theory construction in nursing. (3rd ed.) Norwalk, CT: Appleton & Lange.
- Whitley GG. (1995). Concept analysis as foundational to nursing diagnosis research. *Nurs Diagn*, 6(2):91–2.
- World Health Organization –WHO/International Society and Federation of Cardiology –ISFC. (1996). Task force: on the definition and classification of cardiomyopathies. *Circulation*, 93(5):841–2.
- Worthley L.I. (2000). Shock: a review of pathophysiology and management – Part I. *Crit Care Resusc*, 2(1):55–65.

Déni non constructif	Bartle, S.H. (1980). Denial of cardiac warnings. <i>Psychosomatics</i>, 12(1), 74–7. Bennet, D.H. & Holmes, D.S. (1975). Influence of denial (situation redefinition) and projection on anxiety associated with threat to self-esteem. <i>Journal of Personality and Social Psychology</i>, 32(5), 915–21. Byrne, B (2000). Relationships between anxiety, fear, self-esteem, and coping strategies in adolescence. <i>Adolescence</i>, 35(137), 201–15. Davey, G.C., Burgess, I. & Rashes, R. (1995). Coping strategies and phobias: the relationship between fears, phobias and methods of coping with stressors. <i>British Journal of Clinical Psychology</i>, 34(Pt 3), 423–34. Fryer, S., Waller, G., & Kroese, B.S (1997). Stress, coping, and disturbed eating attitudes in teenage girls. <i>International Journal of Eating Disorders</i>, 22(4), 427–436. Gammon, J. (1998). Analysis of the stressful effects of hospitalisation and source isolation coping and psychological constructs. <i>International Journal of Nursing Practice</i>, 4(2), 84–96. Gottschalk, L.A., Fronczek, J., Abel, L., Buchsbaum, M.S., & Fallon, J.H. (2001). The cerebral neurobiology of anxiety, anxiety displacement, and anxiety denial. <i>Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics</i>, 70(1), 17–24. Greenberg, J., Solomon, S., Pyszczynski, T., et al. (1992). Why do people need self-esteem? Converging evidence that self-esteem serves an anxiety-buffering function. <i>Journal of Personality and Social Psychology</i>, 63(6), 913–922. Heilbrun, A.B. & Pepe, V. (1985). Awareness of cognitive defences and stress management. <i>British Journal of Medical Psychology</i>, 58(Pt 1), 9–17. Hobfoll, S.E. & Walfisch, S. (1984). Coping with a threat to life: a longitudinal study of self-concept, social support, and psychological distress. <i>American Journal of Community Psychology</i>, 12(1), 87–100. Hovey, J.D. & Magana, C.G. (2002). Exploring the mental health of Mexican migrant farm workers in Midwest: psychosocial predictors of psychological distress and suggestions for prevention and treatment. <i>Journal of Psychology</i>, 136(5), 493–513. Kennedy, P., Duff, J., Evans, M., & Beedie, A. (2003). Coping effectiveness training reduces depression and anxiety following traumatic spinal cord injuries. <i>British Journal of Clinical Psychology</i>, 42(pt 1), 41–52. Kollbrunner, J., Zbaren, P., & Quack, K. (2001). Quality of life stress in patients with large tumors of the mouth. Dealing with the illness: coping, anxiety and depressive symptoms. <i>HNO</i>, 49(12), 998–1007. Leserman, J., Perkins, D.O., & Evans, D.L. (1992). Coping with the threat of AIDS: the role of social support. <i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 149(11), 1514–1520.
-----------------------------	---

	Mogg, K., Mathews, A., Bird, C., & Macgregor-Morris, R. (1990). Effects of stress and anxiety on the processing of threat stimuli. <i>Journal of Personality and Social Psychology</i>, 59(6), 1230–1237. Monat, A. & Lazarus, R.S. (1991). <i>Stress and Coping: An anthology</i>(3rd ed.). New York: Columbia University Press. Muller, L. & Spitz, E. (2003). [Multidimensional assessment of coping: validation of the Brief COPE among French population]. <i>Encephale</i>, 29(6), 507–518. Sandstrom, M.J. & Cramer, P. (2003). Defense mechanisms and psychological adjustment in childhood. <i>Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease</i>, 191(8), 487–495. Schimmel, J., Greenberg, J., & Martens, A. (2003). Evidence that projection of a feared trait can serve a defensive function. <i>Personality and social psychology bulletin</i>, 29(8), 969–979. Skinner, N. & Brewer, N. (2002). The dynamics of threat and challenge appraisals prior to stressful achievement events. <i>Journal of Personality and Social Psychology</i>, 83(3), 678–92. Westman, A.S. (1992). Existential anxiety as related to conceptualization of self and of death, denial of death, and religiosity. <i>Psychological Reports</i>, 71(3 Pt 2), 1064–1066.
Déséquilibre électrolytique, risque de	Elgart, H.N. (2004). Assessment of fluids and electrolytes. <i>ACCN Clinical Issues</i>, 15(4): 607–621. Weglicki, W., Quamme, G., Tucker, K., Haigney, M., & Resnick, L. (2005). Potassium, magnesium, and electrolyte imbalance and complications in disease management. <i>Clinical and Experimental Hypertension</i>, 27(1): 95–112.
Détresse morale	Audi, R. (1999). <i>The Cambridge dictionary of philosophy</i> (2 ed.). New York: Cambridge University Press. Beauchamp, T.L. & Childress, J.F. (2001). <i>Principles of biomedical ethics</i> (5th ed.). New York: Oxford University Press. Berger, M.C., Seversen, A., & Chvatal, R. (1991). Ethical issues in nursing. <i>Western Journal of Nursing Research</i>, 13(4), 514–521. Burkhardt, M.A. & Nathaniel, A.K. (2002). <i>Ethics & Issues in Contemporary Nursing</i>. Albany, NY: Delmar. Canadian Nurses' Association (2002). <i>Code of ethics for registered nurses</i>. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Nurses' Association. Corley, M.C., Elswick, RK, Gorman, M., Clor, & T. (2001). Development and evaluation of a moral distress scale. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 33(2), 250–256. Ferrell, B.R. & Rivera, (L.M. 1995). Ethical decision making in oncology. <i>Cancer Practice</i>, 3(2), 94–99.

- Fry, S.T. & Duffy, M.E. (2001). The development and psychometric evaluation of the ethical issues scale. *Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 33(3), 273–277.
- Gwin, R.R. & Richters, J.E. (1998). Selected ethical issues in cancer care. In: Itano, J., & Taoka, K. (Eds.), *Core curriculum for oncology nurses* (3rd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: WB Saunders.
- Jameton, A. (1984). *Nursing Practice: The ethical issues*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Jameton, A. (1993). Dilemmas of moral distress: Moral responsibility and nursing practice. *AWHONN's Clinical Issues in Perinatal & Women's Health Nursing*, 4(4), 542–551.
- Kopala, B. & Burkhart, L. (2005). Ethical dilemma and moral distress: Proposed new NANDA diagnoses. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 16(1), 3–13.
- McGee, G., Spanogle, J.P., Caplan, A.L., & Asch, D.A. (2001). A national study of ethics committees. *American Journal of Bioethics*, 1(4), 60–64.
- Moore, M.L. (2000). Ethical issues for nurses providing perinatal care in community settings. *Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing*, 14(2), 25–35.
- Omery, A., Henneman, E., Billet, B., Luna-Raines, M., & Brown-Saltzman, K. (1995). Ethical issues in hospital-based nursing practice. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 9(3), 43–53.
- Pinch, W.J. & Spielman, M.L. (1993). Parental perceptions of ethical issues post-NICU discharge. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 15(4), 422–437.
- Redman, B.K. & Fry, S.T. (1998). Ethical conflicts reported by certified registered rehabilitation nurses. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 23(4), 179–184.
- Redman, B.K. & S.T., Fry (1998). Ethical conflicts reported by registered nurse/certified diabetes educators: a replication. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 28(6), 1320–1325.
- Rodney, P. & Starzomsky, R. (1993). Constraints on the moral agency of nurses. *Canadian Nurse*, 89(9), 23–26.
- Scanlon, C. (1994). Survey yields significant results. *American Nurses Association Center for Ethics and Human Rights Communique*, 3(3), 1–3.
- Tiedje, L.B. (2000). Moral distress in perinatal nursing. *Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing*, 14(2), 36–43.
- Volbrecht, R.M. (2002). *Nursing ethics: Communities in dialogue*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Wilkinson, J.M. (1987/88). Moral distress in nursing practice: Experience and effect. *Nursing Forum*, 23(1), 16–28.

	Webster, G.C. & Baylis, F. (2000). Moral residue. In: Rubin, S.B. & Zoloth, L. (eds). Margin of error: The ethics of mistakes in the practice of medicine. Hagerstown, MD: University Publishing.
Détresse spirituelle	Brown A, Whitney S, Duffy J. (2006). The physician's role in the assessment and treatment of spiritual distress at the end of life. <i>Palliative and Supportive Care</i>, 4(1):81–6. Burkhart L, Solari-Twadell A. (2001). Spirituality and religiousness: differentiating the diagnoses through a review of the nursing literature. <i>Nurs Diagn</i>, 12(2):45–54. Burnard P. (1987). Spiritual distress and the nursing response: theoretical considerations and counselling skills. <i>J Adv Nurs</i>, 12(3):377–82. Buxton F. (2007). Spiritual distress and integrity in palliative and non-palliative patients. <i>Brit J Nurs</i>, 16(15):920–24. Chaturvedi S. (2007). Spiritual issues at the end of life. <i>Ind J Palliat Care</i>, 13(2):48–52. Chaves E, Carvalho E, Hass V. (2010). Validação do diagnóstico de enfermagem angústia espiritual: análise por especialistas. <i>Acta Paulista de Enfermagem</i>, 23(2):264–70. Chaves E, Carvalho E, Goyatá S, Galvão C. (2008). Spiritual distress: integrative review of literature. <i>Online Brazilian Journal of Nursing</i>, 7(2). Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.objnursing.uff.br/index.php/nursing/article/view/1551/www.eerp.usp.br, consulté le 29 novembre 2010. Chaves E, Carvalho E, Terra F, Souza L. (2010). Validação clínica de espiritualidade prejudicada em pacientes com doença renal crônica. <i>Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem</i>, 18(3):11–19. Chow E, Nelson-Becker H. (2010). Spiritual distress to spiritual transformation: stroke survivors narratives from Hong Kong. <i>J Aging Stud</i>, 24(4):313–24. Copel L. (2008). The lived experience of women in abusive relationships who sought spiritual guidance. <i>Issues in Mental Health Nursing</i>, 29(2):115–30. Cressey R, Winbolt-Lewis M. (2000). The forgotten heart of care: a model of spiritual care in the National Health Service. <i>Accident and Emergency Nursing</i>, 8(3):170–77. Di Meo E. (1991). Rx for spiritual distress. <i>Nursing Journal for Registered Nurses</i>, 54(3):22–4. Duff V. (1994). Spiritual distress: deciding to care. <i>J Christ Nurs</i>, 11(1):29–31. Egan M, Brisson D. (2005). Outreach nurses' perceptions of the spiritual needs of their homebound older clients. <i>J Relig Disab Health</i>, 9(4):71–85. Gallagher S. (2002). Recognizing spiritual distress. <i>Ostomy Wound Management</i>, 48(4):16–18. Georgesén J, Dungan J. (1996). Managing spiritual distress in patients with advanced cancer pain. <i>Cancer Nursing</i>, 19(5):376–83. Grant E et al. 2004. Spiritual issues and needs: perspectives from patients with advanced cancer and nonmalignant disease. A qualitative study. <i>Palliative and Supportive Care</i>, 2(4):371–8.

- Heliker D. (1992). Reevaluation of a nursing diagnosis: spiritual distress. *Nurs Forum*, 27(4):15–20.
- Hensley, L. (1994). Spiritual distress: a validation study. In R Carrol-Johnson, M Paquete (Ed.). *Classification of nursing diagnoses: proceedings of the tenth conference of North American Nursing Diagnosis Association*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Kennedy C, Cheston S. (2003). Spiritual distress at life's end: finding meaning in the maelstrom. *J Pastoral Care Counseling*, 57(2):131–41.
- Kohler C. (1999). Le diagnostic infirmier de "detresse spirituelle": une reevaluation necessaire. *Recherche en soins infirmiers*, 56:12–72.
- Ku Y, Kuo S, Yao C. (2010). Establishing the validity of a spiritual distress scale for cancer patients hospitalized in southern Taiwan. *Int J Palliative Nurs*, 16(3):133–7.
- Loh K. (2004). Spiritual distress in a terminally ill patient with breast cancer. *Int J Palliative Nurs*, 10(3):131–2.
- McHolm F. (1991). A nursing diagnosis validation study: defining characteristics of spiritual distress. In R Carroll-Johnson (ed.) *Classification of nursing diagnoses: proceedings of the ninth conference of North American Nursing Diagnosis Association*, St Louis, MI: Mosby.
- Monod S et al. (2010). The spiritual distress assessment tool: an instrument to assess spiritual distress in hospitalized elderly persons. *BMC Geriatrics*, 10(1):88.
- Morita T, Tsunoda J, Inoue S, Chihara S. (2000). An exploratory factor analysis of existential suffering in Japanese terminally ill cancer patients. *Psycho-Oncology*, 9(2):164–8.
- Pehler S. (1997). Children's spiritual response: validation of the nursing diagnosis spiritual distress. *Nurs Diagn*, 8(2):55–66.
- Pronk K. (2005). Role of the doctor in relieving spiritual distress at the end of life. *Am J Hospice Palliative Med*, 22(6):419–25.
- Smucker C. (1996). A phenomenological description of the experience of spiritual distress. *Nurs Diagn*, 7(2):81–91.
- Stranahan S. (2008). A spiritual screening tool for older adults. *J Religion Health*, 47(4):491–503.
- Sumner C. (1998). Recognizing and responding to spiritual distress. *Am J Nurs*, 98(1):26–30.
- Tiffen C, Bentley A. (2009). Spirituality and end-of-life care within the context of nursing. *End of Life Care*, 3(1):28–34.
- Todres D, Catlin E, Thiel, M. (2005). The intensivist in a spiritual care training program adapted for clinicians. *Crit Care Med*, 33(12):2733–6.
- Twibell R, Wieseke A, Marine M, Schoger J. (1996). Spiritual and coping needs of critically ill patients: validation of nursing diagnoses. *Dimens Crit Care Nurs*, 15(5):245–53.
- Van Dover L, Bacon J. (2001). Spiritual care in nursing practice: a close-up view. *Nurs Forum*, 36(3):18–30.
- Villagomez L. (2005). Spiritual distress in adult cancer patients –toward conceptual clarity. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 19(6):285–94.

	Weatherall J, Creason N. (1987). Validation of the nursing diagnosis, spiritual distress. In A McLane (Ed.) Classification of nursing diagnoses: proceedings of the seventh conference of North American Nursing Diagnosis Association. St. Louis, MI: Mosby.
Détresse spirituelle, risque de	Bellingham, R., Cohen, B., Jones, T, Spaniol, L. (1989). Connectedness: Some skills for spiritual health. American Journal of Health Promotion, 4(1): 18-24. Besthorn, F. H. (2001). Transpersonal psychology and deep ecological philosophy: Exploring linkages and applications for social work, Social Thought, 20(1/2): 23-44. Burkhardt, M. A., (1989). Spirituality: An analysis of the concept. Holistic Nursing Practice, 3(3): 69-77. Burkhardt, M. A. (1994). Environmental connections and reawakened spirit. In E. A. Schuster & C. L. Brown (eds.) Exploring Our Environmental Connections, New York: National League for Nursing. Burkhart, L. & Solari-Twadell, P.A. (2001). Spirituality and Religiousness: Differentiating the diagnosis through a review of the nursing literature. Nursing Diagnosis: The International Journal of Nursing Language and Classification, 12(2): 45-54. Carroll, M. M. (2001). Conceptual models of spirituality. Social Thought, 20(1/2): 5-21. Carson, V. B., Winkelstein, M. Soeken, K. & Bruinins, M. (1986). The effect of didactic teaching on spiritual attitudes, Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship, 18(4): 161-164. Cavendish, R., Luise, B., Bauer, M., Gallo, M.A., Horne, K., Medefindt, J., & Russo, D. (2001). Recognizing opportunities for spiritual enhancement in young adults. Nursing Diagnosis: The International Journal of Nursing Language and Classification, 12(3): 77-91. Dudley, J. R., Smith, C., & Millison, M. B. (1995). Unfinished business: Assessing the spiritual needs of hospice clients. The American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Care, 12(2): 30-37. Fahlberg, L., Wolfer, J. & Fahlberg, L. A. (1992). Personal crisis: Growth or pathology? Health Promotion, 7(1): 45-52. Fehring, R. J., Brennan, P. F., & Keller, M. L. (1987). Psychological and spiritual well-being in college students, Research in Nursing & Health, 10: 391-398. Freeman, D. R., (2001). The relationship between spiritual development and ethnicity in violent men. Social Thought, 20(1/2): 95-107. Haase, J. El, Britt, T., Copward, D. D., Leidy, N. K. & Penn, P. E. (1992). Simultaneous Concept Analysis of Spiritual Perspective, Hope, Acceptance, and Self-transcendence, Image, 24(2): 141-147.

	Hover-Kramer, D. (1989). Creating a context for self-healing: The transpersonal perspective. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3): 27-34. Labun, E. (1988). Spiritual care: An element in nursing care planning. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 13(3): 314-320. Mansen, T. J. (1993). The spiritual dimension of individuals: Conceptual development. <i>Nursing Diagnosis</i>, 4(4): 140-147. Mayer, J. (1992). Wholly responsible for a part, or partly responsible for a whole? The concept of spiritual care in nursing. <i>Second Opinion</i>, 17(3): 26-55. Moberg, D. O. (1984). Subjective Measures of Spiritual Well-being. <i>Review of Religious Research</i>, 25(4): 351-364. Nagai-Jacobson, M. G. & Burkhardt, M. A. (1989). Spirituality: Cornerstone of holistic nursing practice. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3): 18-26. Narayanasamy, A. (1996). Spiritual care of chronically ill patients. <i>British Journal of Nursing</i>, 5(7): 411-416. Reed, P. (1987). Spirituality and Well-being in terminally ill hospitalized adults. <i>Research in Nursing & Health</i>, 15(5): 349-357. Reed, P. G. (1991). Preferences for spiritually related nursing interventions among terminally ill and on terminally ill hospitalized adults and well adults. <i>Applied Nursing Research</i>, 4(3): 122-128. Reed, P. G. (1992). An emerging paradigm for the investigation of spirituality in nursing. <i>Research in Nursing and Health</i>, 15(5): 349-357. Thomas, S. A. (1989). Spirituality: An essential dimension in the treatment of hypertension, <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3): 47-55. Watson, J. (1994). A Frog, a rock, a ritual: Myth, mystery, and metaphors for an ecocaring cosmology in a universe that is turning over. In E. A. Schuster & C. L. Brown (Eds.) <i>Exploring Our Environmental Connections</i>, New York: National League for Nursing.
Deuil	Center for the Advancement of Health (2004). Report on bereavement and grief research Outcomes of bereavement. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(1), 520–542. Center for the Advancement of Health (2004). Report on bereavement and grief research. Themes in research on bereavement and grief. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(6), 498–505. Christ, G., Bonnano, G., Malkinson, R., & Rubin, S. (2003). Bereavement experiences after the death of a child. In: Field, M. & Berhman, R. (Eds.), <i>When children die: Improving palliative and end-of-life care for children and their families</i>. Washington DC: National Academy Press. Davis, C. & Nolen-Hocksema, S. (2001). Loss and meaning: How do people make sense of loss? <i>American Behavioral Scientist</i>, 44(5): 726–741.

	Gamino, L., Hogan, N., & Sewell, K. (2002). Feeling the absence: A content analysis from the Scott and White grief study. <i>Death Studies</i>, 26(10), 793–813. Gamino, L., Sewell, K., & Easterling, L. (2000). Scott and White Grief Study – Phase 2: Toward an adaptive model of grief. <i>Death Studies</i>, 24(7), 633–660. Hall, M. & Irwin, M. (2001). Physiological indices of functioning in bereavement. In: Stroebe, M., Hannson, R., Stroebe, W. & Schut, H. (Eds.), <i>Handbook of bereavement research: Consequences, coping and care</i>. Washington DC: American Psychological Association. Hansson, R. & Stroebe, (M. 2003). Grief, older adulthood. In: Gullotta, T. & Bloom, M. (Eds.), <i>Encyclopedia of primary prevention and health promotion</i>. New York: Plenum. Hogan, N., Worden, J.W., & Schmidt, L. (2004). An empirical study of the proposed complicated grief disorder criteria. <i>OMEGA – Journal of Death and Dying</i>, 48(3), 263–277. Jacobs, S. (1999). <i>Traumatic grief: Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention</i>. Caselton, NY: Brunner/Mazel. Matthews, L. & Marwit, S. (2004). Complicated grief and the trend toward cognitive-behavioral therapy. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(9), 849–63. Ogrodniczuk, J., Piper, W., Joyce, A., et al. (2003). Differentiating symptoms of complicated grief and depression among psychiatric outpatients. <i>Canadian Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 48(2), 87–93. Ott, C. (2003). The impact of complicated grief on mental and physical health at various points in the bereavement process. <i>Death Studies</i>, 27(3), 249–272. Prigerson, H. & Jacobs, S. (2001). Traumatic grief as a distinct disorder: A rationale, consensus criteria, and a preliminary empirical test. In: M. Stroebe, R. Hannson, W. Stroebe, & H. Schut (Eds.), <i>Handbook of bereavement research: Consequences, coping and care</i>. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
Deuil problématique	Center for the Advancement of Health (2004). Report on bereavement and grief research Outcomes of bereavement. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(1), 520–542. Center for the Advancement of Health (2004). Report on bereavement and grief research. Themes in research on bereavement and grief. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(6), 498–505. Christ, G., Bonnano, G., Malkinson, R., & Rubin, S. (2003). Bereavement experiences after the death of a child. In: Field, M. & Berhman, R. (Eds.), <i>When children die: Improving palliative and end-of-life care for children and their families</i>. Washington DC: National Academy Press. Davis, C. & Nolen-Hocksema, S. (2001). Loss and meaning: How do people make sense of loss? <i>American Behavioral Scientist</i>, 44(5): 726–741.

	Gamino, L., Hogan, N., & Sewell, K. (2002). Feeling the absence: A content analysis from the Scott and White grief study. <i>Death Studies</i>, 26(10), 793–813. Gamino, L., Sewell, K., & Easterling, L. (2000). Scott and White Grief Study – Phase 2: Toward an adaptive model of grief. <i>Death Studies</i>, 24(7), 633–660. Hall, M. & Irwin, M. (2001). Physiological indices of functioning in bereavement. In: Stroebe, M., Hannson, R., Stroebe, W. & Schut, H. (Eds.), <i>Handbook of bereavement research: Consequences, coping and care</i>. Washington DC: American Psychological Association. Hansson, R. & Stroebe, M. (2003). Grief, older adulthood. In: Gullotta, T. & Bloom, M. (Eds.), <i>Encyclopedia of primary prevention and health promotion</i>. New York: Plenum. Hogan, N., Worden, J.W., & Schmidt, L. (2004). An empirical study of the proposed complicated grief disorder criteria. <i>OMEGA – Journal of Death and Dying</i>, 48(3), 263–277. Jacobs, S. (1999). <i>Traumatic grief: Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention</i>. Caselton, NY: Brunner/Mazel. Matthews, L. & Marwit, S. (2004). Complicated grief and the trend toward cognitive-behavioral therapy. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(9), 849–63. Ogrodniczuk, J., Piper, W., Joyce, A., et al. (2003). Differentiating symptoms of complicated grief and depression among psychiatric outpatients. <i>Canadian Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 48(2), 87–93. Ott, C. (2003). The impact of complicated grief on mental and physical health at various points in the bereavement process. <i>Death Studies</i>, 27(3), 249–272. Prigerson, H. & Jacobs, S. (2001). Traumatic grief as a distinct disorder: A rationale, consensus criteria, and a preliminary empirical test. In: M. Stroebe, R. Hannson, W. Stroebe, & H. Schut (Eds.), <i>Handbook of bereavement research: Consequences, coping and care</i>. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
Deuil problématique, risque de	Center for the Advancement of Health (2004). Report on bereavement and grief research Outcomes of bereavement. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(1), 520–542. Center for the Advancement of Health (2004). Report on bereavement and grief research. Themes in research on bereavement and grief. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(6), 498–505. Christ, G., Bonnano, G., Malkinson, R., & Rubin, S. (2003). Bereavement experiences after the death of a child. In: Field, M. & Berhman, R. (Eds.), <i>When children die: Improving palliative and end-of-life care for children and their families</i>. Washington DC: National Academy Press. Davis, C. & Nolen-Hocksema, S. (2001). Loss and meaning: How do people make sense of loss? <i>American Behavioral Scientist</i>, 44(5): 726–741. Gamino, L., Hogan, N., & Sewell, K. (2002). Feeling the absence: A content analysis

	from the Scott and White grief study. <i>Death Studies</i>, 26(10), 793–813. Gamino, L., Sewell, K., & Easterling, L. (2000). Scott and White Grief Study – Phase 2: Toward an adaptive model of grief. <i>Death Studies</i>, 24(7), 633–660. Hall, M. & Irwin, M. (2001). Physiological indices of functioning in bereavement. In: Stroebe, M., Hannson, R., Stroebe, W. & Schut, H. (Eds.), <i>Handbook of bereavement research: Consequences, coping and care</i>. Washington DC: American Psychological Association. Hansson, R. & Stroebe, (M. 2003). Grief, older adulthood. In: Gullotta, T. & Bloom, M. (Eds.), <i>Encyclopedia of primary prevention and health promotion</i>. New York: Plenum. Hogan, N., Worden, J.W., & Schmidt, L. (2004). An empirical study of the proposed complicated grief disorder criteria. <i>OMEGA – Journal of Death and Dying</i>, 48(3), 263–277. Jacobs, S. (1999). <i>Traumatic grief: Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention</i>. Caselton, NY: Brunner/Mazel. Matthews, L. & Marwit, S. (2004). Complicated grief and the trend toward cognitive-behavioral therapy. <i>Death Studies</i>, 28(9), 849–63. Ogrodniczuk, J., Piper, W., Joyce, A., et al. (2003). Differentiating symptoms of complicated grief and depression among psychiatric outpatients. <i>Canadian Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 48(2), 87–93. Ott, C. (2003). The impact of complicated grief on mental and physical health at various points in the bereavement process. <i>Death Studies</i>, 27(3), 249–272. Prigerson, H. & Jacobs, S. (2001). Traumatic grief as a distinct disorder: A rationale, consensus criteria, and a preliminary empirical test. In: M. Stroebe, R. Hannson, W. Stroebe, & H. Schut (Eds.), <i>Handbook of bereavement research: Consequences, coping and care</i>. Washington DC: American Psychological Association.
Dignité humaine, risque d’atteinte à la	Haddock, J. (1996). Towards further clarification of the concept “dignity”. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 24(5), 924-931. Mairis, E. (1994). Concept clarification of professional practice dignity. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 19(5), 947-953. Shotton, L. & Seedhouse, D. (1998). Practical dignity in caring. <i>Nursing Ethics</i>, 5(3), 246–255. Walsh, K. & Kowanko, I. (2002). Nurses’ and patients’ perceptions of dignity. <i>International Journal of Nursing Practice</i>, 8(3), 143–151. Watson, J. (1995). <i>Nursing and the philosophy and science of caring</i>. University of Colorado Press. Niwot, CO.

Douleur aiguë	American Society for Pain Management Nursing (ASPMN), http://www.aspmn.org. Arbour C, Gélinas C. (2010). Are vital signs valid indicators for the assessment of pain in postoperative cardiac surgery ICU adults? <i>Intens Crit Care Nurs</i>, 26(2):83–90. Bell L, Duffy A. (2009). Pain assessment and management in surgical nursing: a literature review. <i>Brit J Nurs</i>, 18(3):153. Briggs E. (2010). Assessment and expression of pain. <i>Nursing Standard</i>, 25(2):35. Corrêa CG, Cruz DALM. (2000). Pain: clinical validation with postoperative heart surgery patients. <i>Nurs Diagn</i>, 11:5–14. El-Metwally A, Salminen J, Auvinen A, Kautiainen H, Mikkelsen M. (2006). Risk factors for traumatic and non-traumatic lower limb pain among preadolescents: a population-based study of Finnish schoolchildren. <i>BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders</i>, 73. Ferreira-Valente MA, Pais-Ribeiro JL, Jensen MP. (2011). Validity of four pain intensity rating scales. <i>Pain</i>, 152(10):2399–404. Herr K. (2011). Pain assessment strategies in older patients. <i>J Pain</i>, 12(3):S3–S13. Herr K, Coyne PJ, McCaffery M, Manworren R, Merkel S. (2011). Pain assessment in the patient unable to self-report: position statement with clinical practice recommendations. <i>Pain Management Nursing</i>, 12(4):230–50. Juarez P et al. (2010). Comparison of two pain scales for the assessment of pain in the ventilated adult patient. <i>Dimen Crit Care Nurs</i>, 29(6):307–15. Marshall D et al. (2013). A comparison of behavioral pain scales to the numeric rating scale in a post anesthesia care setting. <i>J Perianes Nurs</i>, 28(3):e48–e49. Miller K, Chang A. (2003). Acute inhalation injury. <i>Emergency Medical Clinics of North America</i>, 21:533–57. National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (2013). Pain: hope through research. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.ninds.nih.gov/disorders/chronic_pain/detail_chronic_pain.htm, consulté le 19 mars 2014. Pudas Tähkä SM, Axelin A, Aantaa R, Lund V, Salanterä S. (2009). Pain assessment tools for unconscious or sedated intensive care patients: a systematic review. <i>J Adv Nurs</i>, 65(5):946–56. Smith L, Louw Q, Crous L, Grimmer-Somers K. (2009). Prevalence of neck pain and headaches: impact of computer use and other associative factors. <i>Cephalalgia</i>, 29(2):250–57. Swann J. (2010). Pain: causes, effects and assessment. <i>Nurs Residential Care</i>, 12(5):212–15. Tomlinson D, von Baeyer CL, Stinson JN, Sung L. (2010). A systematic review of faces scales for the self-report of pain intensity in children. <i>Pediatrics</i>, 126(5):e1168–e1198. Turk DC, Melzack R. (ed.). (2011). <i>Handbook of pain assessment</i>. New York: Guilford Press.
Douleur chronique	Albert H, Godsken M, Korsholm L, Westergaard J. (2006). Risk factors in developing pregnancy-related pelvic girdle pain. <i>Acta Obstetrica Et Gynecologica Scandinavica</i>, 85(5):539–44.

- American Society for Pain Management Nursing (ASPMN), <http://www.aspmn.org>.
- Anandacoomarasamy A, Caterson I, Sambrook P, Fransen M, March L. (2008). The impact of obesity on the musculoskeletal system. *Int J Obesity* 32(2):211–22.
- Blomqvist K, Edberg A. (2002) Living with persistent pain: experiences of older people receiving home care. *J Adv Nurs*, 40(3):297–306.
- Briggs E. (2010). Assessment and expression of pain. *Nursing Standard*, 25(2):35.
- Clarke KA, Iphofen R. (2006). Issues in phenomenological nursing research: the combined use of pain diaries and interviewing. *Nurse Researcher*, 13(3):62–74.
- Clarke KA, Iphofen R. (2008). A phenomenological hermeneutic study into unseen chronic pain. *Brit J Nurs*, 17(10):658–63.
- Closs SJ, Staples V, Reid I, Bennett MI, Briggs M. (2009) The impact of neuropathic pain on relationships. *J Adv Nurs*, 65(2):402–11. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2648.2008.04892.x.
- Cornally N, McCarthy G. (2011). Help-seeking behaviour for the treatment of chronic pain. *Brit J Comm Nurs*, 16(2):90–98.
- El-Metwally A, Salminen J, Auvinen A, Kautiainen H, Mikkelsen M. (2006). Risk factors for traumatic and non-traumatic lower limb pain among preadolescents: a population-based study of Finnish schoolchildren. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 7:73.
- Fear C. (2010). Neuropathic pain: clinical features, assessment and treatment. *Nursing Standard*, 25(6):35–40.
- Ferreira-Valente MA, Pais-Ribeiro JL, Jensen MP. (2011). Validity of four pain intensity rating scales. *Pain*, 152(10):2399–404.
- Gatchel RJ. (2004). Comorbidity of chronic pain and mental health: the biopsychosocial perspective. *Am Psychol*, 59:792–4.
- Gatchel RJ, Peng YB, Peters ML, Fuchs PN, Turk DC. (2007). The biopsychosocial approach to chronic pain: scientific advances and future directions. *Psychological Bulletin*, 133(4):581–624. doi:10.1037/0033-2909.133.4.581.
- Geere J, Hunter P, Jagals P. (2010). Domestic water carrying and its implications for health: a review and mixed methods pilot study in Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Environmental Health*, 952.
- Gelinas C, Fillion L, Puntillo KA. (2008). Item selection and content validation of the Critical-Care Pain Observation Tool for non-verbal adults. *J Adv Nurs*, 65(1):203–16. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2648.2008.04847.x.
- Ghai B, Dureja GP. (2004). Complex regional pain syndrome: a review. *J Postgrad Med*, 50:300–7.
- Gudmannsdottir GD, Halldorsdottir S. (2008). Primacy of existential pain and suffering in residents in chronic pain in nursing homes: a phenomenological study. *Scand J Caring Sci*, 23:317–27. doi:10.1111/j.1471-6712.2008.00625.x.
- Hager K, Brockopp D. (2009). The use of a chronic pain diary in older people. *Brit J Nurs*, 18(8):490, 492–4.
- Harstall C, Ospina M. (2003). How prevalent is chronic pain? *Pain: Clinical Updates*, XI(2):1–4.
- Herr K. (2011). Pain assessment strategies in older patients. *J Pain*, 12(3):S3–S13.
- Herr K, Coyne PJ, McCaffery M, Manworren R, Merkel S. (2011). Pain assessment in

- the patient unable to self-report: position statement with clinical practice recommendations. *Pain Management Nursing*, 12(4):230–50.
- Higgins I, Madjar I, Walton JA. (2004). Chronic pain in elderly nursing home residents: the need for nursing leadership. *J Nurs Man*, 12:167–73.
- Irving D, Cook J, Young M, Menz H. (2007). Obesity and pronated foot type may increase the risk of chronic plantar heel pain: a matched case-control study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 17:841.
- Jinks C, Jordan K, Croft P. (2006). Disabling knee pain—another consequence of obesity: results from a prospective cohort study. *BMC Public Health*, 6(1), 258.
- Juarez P, Bach A, Baker M, Duey D, Durkin S, Gulczynski B, et al. (2010). Comparison of two pain scales for the assessment of pain in the ventilated adult patient. *Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing*, 29(6), 307–315.
- Kirkengen AL. (2007). Scientific contribution. Inscription of violence: societal and medical neglect of child abuse—impact on life and health. *Medicine, Health Care & Philosophy*, 11(1):99–110. doi:10.1007/s11019-007-9076-0.
- Kreling MCGD, Cruz DALM, Pimenta CAM. (2006). Prevalência de dor crônica em adultos. *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 59(4):509–13. doi:10.1590/S0034-71672006000400007.
- Lewandowski W, Morris R, Draucker CB, Risko C. (2007). Chronic pain and the family: theory-driven treatment approaches. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing*, 28:1019–44. doi:10.1080/01612840701522200.
- Marshall D et al. (2013). A comparison of behavioral pain scales to the numeric rating scale in a post anesthesia care setting. *J Perianesth Nurs*, 28(3):e48–e49.
- McBeth J et al. (2005). Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal stress axis function and the relationship with chronic widespread pain and its antecedents. *Arthrit Res Ther*, 7:R992–R1000.
- Molony SL, Kobayashi M, Holleran EA, Mezey M. (2005). Assessing pain as a fifth vital sign in long-term care facilities: recommendations from the field. *J Gerontol Nurs*, 31(3):16–24.
- Monteiro Cruz D, Mattos Pimenta C. (2001). Chronic pain: nursing diagnosis or syndrome? *Nurs Diagn*, 12(4):117–27.
- Moore MJ, White GL, Moore DL. (2007) Association of relative backpack weight with reported pain, pain sites, medical utilization, and lost school time in children and adolescents. *J Sch Health*, 77:232–9.
- Ochsmann EB, Rueger H, Letzel S, Drexler H, Muenster E. (2009). Over-indebtedness and its association with the prevalence of back pain. *BMC Public Health*, 9:451. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-9-451.
- Olsen D, Montgomery E, Bøjholm S, Foldspang A. (2006). Prevalent musculoskeletal pain as a correlate of previous exposure to torture. *Scand J Public Health*, 34(5):496–503.
- Pal P, Milosavljevic S, Gregory D, Carman A, Callaghan J. (2010). The influence of skill and low back pain on trunk postures and low back loads of shearers. *Ergonomics*, 53(1):65–73.
- Pudas-Tähkä SM, Axelin A, Aantaa R, Lund V, Salanterä S. (2009). Pain assessment

	tools for unconscious or sedated intensive care patients: a systematic review. <i>J Adv Nurs</i>, 65(5):946–56. Rogers M, Wilder F. (2008). The association of BMI and knee pain among persons with radiographic knee osteoarthritis: a cross-sectional study. <i>BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders</i>, 9:163. Smith L, Louw Q, Crous L, Grimmer-Somers K. (2009). Prevalence of neck pain and headaches: impact of computer use and other associative factors. <i>Cephalalgia</i>, 29(2):250–57. Sofaer-Bennett B et al. (2007). Perseverance by older people in their management of chronic pain: a qualitative study. <i>Pain Medicine</i>, 8(3):271–80. Swann J. (2010). Pain: causes, effects and assessment. <i>Nursing & Residential Care</i>, 12(5):212–15. Tomlinson D, von Baeyer CL, Stinson JN, Sung L. (2010). A systematic review of faces scales for the self-report of pain intensity in children. <i>Pediatrics</i>, 126(5):e1168–e1198. Tunks ER, Crook J, Weir R. (2008). Epidemiology of chronic pain with psychological comorbidity: prevalence, risk, course, and prognosis. <i>Can J Psychiat</i>, 53(4):224–34. Turk DC, Melzack R. (ed.). (2011). <i>Handbook of pain assessment</i>. New York: Guilford Press. Van Lankveld JJDM et al. (2010). Women's sexual pain disorders. <i>J Sex Med</i>, 7:615–31. doi:10.1111/j.1743-6109.2009.01631. Waters T, Genaidy A, Barrieria Viruet H, Makola M. (2008). The impact of operating heavy equipment vehicles on lower back disorders. <i>Ergonomics</i>, 51(5):602–36. White S, Seibold C. (2008). Walk a mile in my shoes: an auto-ethnographic study. <i>Contemporary Nurse</i>, 30:57–68.
Douleur chronique, syndrome de	Apkarian AV, Baliki MN, Geha PY. (2009). Towards a theory of chronic pain. <i>Prog Neurobiol</i>, 87(2):81–97. Asmundson GJ, Katz J. (2009). Understanding the co-occurrence of anxiety disorders and chronic pain: state-of-the-art. <i>Depression and Anxiety</i>, 26(10):888–901. Blackburn-Munro G, Blackburn-Munro RE. (2001). Chronic pain, chronic stress and depression: coincidence or consequence? <i>J Neuroendocrinol</i>, 13(12):1009–23. Boyle M et al. (2004). The effect of chronic pain on health related quality of life amongst intensive care survivors. <i>Australian Critical Care</i>, 17(3):104–13. Cruz DALM, Pimenta CAM. (2001). Chronic pain: nursing diagnosis or syndrome? <i>Nurs Diagn</i>, 12(4):117–27. Fishbain DA, Cutler R, Rosomoff HL, Rosomoff RS. (1997). Chronic pain-associated depression: antecedent or consequence of chronic pain? A review. <i>Clin J Pain</i>, 13(2):116–37. Forgeron PA et al. (2010). Social functioning and peer relationships in children and adolescents with chronic pain: a systematic review. <i>Pain Res Man</i>, 15(1):27. Freyenhagen R, Baron R, Gockel U, Tolle TR. (2006). painDETECT: a new screening questionnaire to identify neuropathic components in patients with back pain. <i>Curr Med Res Opin</i>, 22:1911–20. Jensen MP, Hoffman AJ, Cardenas DD. (2005). Chronic pain in individuals with spinal cord injury: a survey and longitudinal study. <i>Spinal Cord</i>, 43(12):704–12.

	King S et al. (2011). The epidemiology of chronic pain in children and adolescents revisited: a systematic review. <i>Pain</i>, 152(12):2729–38. Kirkova J, Aktas A, Walsh D, Rybicki L, Davis M. (2010). Consistency of symptom clusters in advanced cancer. <i>Am J Hospice Pall Care</i>, 27(5):342–6. Ohayon MM, Schatzberg AF. (2010). Chronic pain and major depressive disorder in the general population. <i>J Psychiat Res</i>, 44(7):454–61. Palermo TM, Law E, Churchill SS, Walker A. (2012). Longitudinal course and impact of insomnia symptoms in adolescents with and without chronic pain. <i>J Pain</i>, 13(11):1099–106. doi:10.1016/j.jpain.2012.08.003. Epub 2012 Sep 30. Ray L, Lipton RB, Zimmerman ME, Katz MJ, Derby CA. (2011). Mechanisms of association between obesity and chronic pain in the elderly. <i>Pain</i>, 152(1):53–9. Sarzi-Puttini P et al. (2012). Dysfunctional syndromes and fibromyalgia: a 2012 critical digest. <i>Clin Exp Rheumatol</i>, 30(6 Suppl 74):143–51. Schofield P et al. (2005). Assessment of pain in adults with cognitive impairment: a review of the tools. <i>Int J Dis Human Dev</i>, 4(2):59. Silva FCM, Sampaio RF, Mancini MC, Luz MT, Alcântara MA. (2011). A qualitative study of workers with chronic pain in Brazil and its social consequences. <i>Occupational Therapy International</i>, 18(2):85–95. Teh CF, Zaslavsky AM, Reynolds CF, Cleary PD. (2010). Effect of depression treatment on chronic pain outcomes. <i>Psychosom Med</i>, 72(1):61–7. Turk DC, Wilson HD. (2010). Fear of pain as a prognostic factor in chronic pain: conceptual models, assessment, and treatment implications. <i>Current Pain and Headache Reports</i>, 14(2):88–95.
Douleur lors de l'accouchement	Almeida NAM et al. (2005). Concentração plasmática do hormônio adrenocorticotrófico de parturientes submetidas a método não farmacológico de alívio da ansiedade e dor do parto. <i>Rev Latino-am de Enfermagem</i>, 13(2):223–8. Almeida NAM et al. (2005). Utilização de técnicas de respiração e relaxamento para alívio de dor e ansiedade no processo de parturição. <i>Rev. Latino-am de Enfermagem</i>, 13(1):52–8. Backer A, Ferguson SA, Roach GD, Dawson D. (2001). Perceptions of labour pain by mothers and their attending midwives. <i>J Adv Nurs</i>, 35(2):171–9. Bass M. (2010). Anatomy and physiology of pain and the management of breakthrough pain in palliative care. <i>Int. J. Palliative Nurs</i>, 16(10):486–92. Biblioteca Virtual em Saúde. (2013). DeCS [base de dados na internet]: Labor pain; número do registro: 38636. Disponible à l'adresse : http://decs.bvs.br/cgi-bin/wxis1660.exe/decserver/, consulté le 4 avril 2013. Bickley L. (2005). Bates: propedêutica médica. 3rd ed. Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan. Briggs E. (2010). Understanding the experience and physiology of pain. <i>Nursing Standard</i>, 25(3):35–9. Brownridge P. (1995). The nature and consequences of childbirth pain. <i>Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol</i>, 59:S9–15. Bussone G, Grazi L, Panerai AE. (2012). Pain, emotion, headache. <i>Headache</i>, 52(Suppl 2):98–101. doi: 10.1111/j.1526-4610.2012.02244.x. Review.

- Corrêa CG. (1997). Dor: validação clínica no pós-operatório de cirurgia cardíaca. Master's thesis, Escola de Enfermagem de São Paulo, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brasil.
- Costa R, Figueiredo B, Pacheco A, Pais A. (2003). Parto: expectativa, experiências, dor e satisfação. *Psicologia, Saúde & Doenças*, 4(1):47–67.
- Davim MRB, Torres GV, Dantas JC. (2008). Representação de parturientes acerca da dor de parto. *Revista Eletrônica de Enfermagem*, 10(1):100–9.
- Davim RMB, Torres GV, Melo ES. (2007). Estratégias não farmacológicas no alívio da dor durante o trabalho de parto: pré-teste de um instrumento. *Rev. Latinoam Enfermagem*, Ribeirão Preto, 15(6):1150–56.
- Dias MD, Coler MS, Garcia TR. (1997). Labor pain: a proposed nursing diagnosis. North American Nursing Diagnosis Association, Classification of nursing diagnoses: proceedings of the twelfth conference. Glendale, CA: Cinahl Information Systems.
- Fernandes ML, Andrade FCJ. (2009). Analgesia de parto: bases anatômicas e fisiológicas. *Rev. Med. Minas Gerais*, 19(3, Supl 1):S3–S6.
- Ferreira ABH. (1999). Novo aurélio: dicionário da língua portuguesa século XXI. 3rd ed. Rio de Janeiro: Nova Fronteira.
- Fridh G, Gaston-Johansson F. (1990). Do primiparas and multiparas have realistic expectations of labor. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*, 69:103–9.
- Greenhill JP, Friedman EA. (1976). Obstetrícia. Rio de Janeiro: Interamericana.
- Guyton AC, Hall JE. (2002). Tratado de fisiologia médica. 10th ed. Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
- Haines D. (2003). Princípios de neurociência. Madrid: Elsevier. Houaiss A. (2003). Dicionário Houaiss de sinônimos e antônimos. Rio de Janeiro: Objetiva.
- Johson JY. (2012). Enfermagem materna e do recém-nascido desmistificada: um guia de aprendizado. Porto Alegre: Artmed.
- Kojic Z, Arsenijevic L, Scepanovic L, Popovic N. (2007). Labor pain—physiological basis and regulatory mechanisms. *Srp Arh Celok Lek*, 135(3–4):235–9.
- Loeser JD, Treede RD. (2008). The Kyoto protocol of IASP Basic Pain Terminology. *Pain*. 137:473–7.
- Lowe KN. (1987). Parity and pain during parturition. *JOGNN*, 16(5):340–46.
- Lowe KN (1996). The pain and discomfort of labor and birth. *JOGNN*, 25(1):82–92.
- Lowe KN. (2002). The nature of labor pain. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, 186(5):S16–24.
- Lundgren I, Dahlberg K. (1998). Women's experience of pain during childbirth. *Midwifery*, 14:105–10.
- Macedo PO. (2007). Significando a dor no parto: expressão feminina da vivência do parto vaginal. Dissertação de mestrado, Faculdade de Enfermagem, Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro.
- MacEvilly M, Buggy D. (1996). Back pain and pregnancy: a review. *Pain*, 64(3):405–14.
- Mazoni SR, Carvalho EC de. (2008). Dor de parto: considerações históricas e conceituais. *Revista Dor: Pesquisa Clínica e terapêutica*, 9(1):1176–82.

- Maul A. (2007). An evolutionary interpretation of the significance of physical pain experienced by human females: defloration and childbirth pains. *Med Hypotheses*, 69(2):403–9.
- McCaffery M, Pasero C. (1999). *Pain: clinical manual*. 2nd ed. St Louis, MI: Mosby.
- McCallum C, Reis AP. (2006). Re-significando a dor e superando a solidão: experiências do parto entre adolescentes de classes populares atendidas em uma maternidade pública de Salvador, Bahia, Brasil. *Cad. Saúde Pública*, 22(7):1483–91.
- McCool WF, Smith T, Aberg C. (2004). Pain in women's health: a multi-faceted approach toward understanding. *J Midwifery Womens Health*, 49(6):473–81.
- Melzack R. (1975). The McGill pain questionnaire: major properties and scoring methods. *Pain*, 1(3):277–99.
- Melzack R. (1987). The short-form McGill pain questionnaire. *Pain*, 30(2):191–7.
- Melzack R. (2001). Pain and the neuromatrix in the brain. *J Dent Educ*, 65(12):1378–82.
- MeSH. Medical Subject Headings (2013). MeSH [base de dados na internet]: Labor pain. Disponible à l'adresse : [http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/mesh?Db=mesh&Term=%22Labor,%20Obstetric%20%22\[MESH\]](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/mesh?Db=mesh&Term=%22Labor,%20Obstetric%20%22[MESH]), consulté le 4 avril 2013.
- Montenegro CAB, Rezende Filho J. (2011). O parto: estudo clínico e assistência. In CAB Montenegro, J Rezende Filho (ed.). *Obstetrícia Fundamental*. Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
- NANDA International. (2013). Dor aguda. In TH Herdman (Ed.) *Diagnósticos de enfermagem da NANDA: Definições e classificação 2012–2014*. Porto Alegre: Artmed.
- Neme B. (2005). Neme: obstetrícia básica. 3rd ed. São Paulo: Sarvier.
- Ohel I, Walfisch A, Shitenberg D, Sheiner E, Hallak M. (2007). A rise in pain threshold during labor: a prospective clinical trial. *Pain*, 132:S104–S108.
- Pimenta CAM, Teixeira MJ. (1996). Questionário de dor McGill: proposta de adaptação para a língua portuguesa. *Rev. Esc. Enf. USP*, 30(3):473–83.
- Rowlands S, Permezel M. (1998). Physiology of pain in labour. *Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol*, 12(3):343–62.
- Trout KK. (2005). The neuromatrix theory of pain: implications for selected nonpharmacologic methods of pain relief for labor. *J Midwifery Womens Health*, 49(6):482–8.
- Tseng Y, Juu-Su T. (2008). Low back pain during labor and related factors. *J Nurs Res*, 16(3):231–41.
- Walker LO, Avant KC (2005). *Strategies for theory construction in nursing* (4th ed.). Norwalk, CT: Appleton & Lange.
- Weber SE. (1996). Cultural aspects of pain in childbearing women. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*, 25(1):67–72.

Dysfonctionnement sexuel	Cavalcanti, R. & Cavalcanti, M. (1996). Tratamento clinico das inadequacies sexuais, 2nd ed. São Paulo: Roca. Fehring, R.J. (1994). The Fehring model. In: Carrol-Johnson, R.M. & Paquete, M. (Eds.). Classification of nursing diagnoses: Proceedings of the Tenth Conference. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, pp. 55–62. Hogan, R.M. (1985). Human sexuality: A nursing perspective. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. Hoskins, L.M. (1989). Clinical validation, methodologies for nursing diagnoses research. In: Carrol Johnson, R.M. et al. (Eds), Classification of nursing diagnoses: Proceedings of the eighth conference of North American Nursing Diagnosis Association. Philadelphia: Lippincott, pp. 126–31. Kaplan, H.S. (1983). O desejo sexual – e novos conceitos etécnicas da terapia do sexo. Rio de Janeiro: Nova Fronteira. Kaplan, H.S. (1977). A nova terapia do sexo: tratamento dinâmico das disfunções sexuais. Rio de Janeiro: Nova Fronteira.
Élimination urinaire altérée	Engberg, S., McDowell, B., Donovan, N., Brodak, I., & Weber, E. (1997). Treatment of urinary incontinence in homebound older adults: Interface between research and practice. <i>Ostomy/Wound Management</i>, 48(10), 18–26. Fantl, J., Newman, D., & Colling, J. (1996). Urinary incontinence in adults: Acute and chronic management (clinical practice guideline No. 2). Rockville, MD: US Department of Health & Human Services. Messick, G. & Powe, C. (1997). Applying behavioral research to incontinence. <i>Ostomy/Wound management</i>, 43(10), 40-46, 48.
Escarre, risque d'	Allman RM, Goode PS, Patrick MM, Burst N, Bartolucci AA. (1995) Pressure ulcer risk factors among hospitalized patients with activity limitations. <i>J Am Med Assoc</i>, 273:865–70. Baumgarten M et al. (2003). Risk factors for pressure ulcers among elderly hip fracture patients. <i>Wound Repair & Regeneration</i>, 11(2):96–103. Brito PA, Generoso Sde V, Correia MI. Prevalence of pressure ulcers in hospitals in Brazil and association with nutritional status: a multicenter, cross-sectional study. <i>Nutrition</i>, 29(4):646–9. doi:10.1016/j.nut.2012.11.008. Byrne DW, Salzburg CA. (1996). Major risk factors for pressure ulcers in the spinal cord disabled: a literature review. <i>Spinal Cord</i>, 34:255–63. doi:10.1038/sc.1996.46. Capon A, Pavoni N, Mastromattei A, Di Lallo D. (2007). Pressure ulcer risk in long-term units: prevalence and associated factors. <i>J Adv Nurs</i>, 58(3):263–72. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2648.2007.04232.x. Curley MAQ, Razmus IS, Roberts KE, Wypij D. (2003). Predicting pressure ulcer risk in pediatric patients: the Braden Q Scale. <i>Nurs Res</i>, 52(1):22–33. Duncan KD. (2007). Preventing pressure ulcers: the goal is zero. <i>Jt Comm J Qual Patient Saf</i>. 33(10):605–10. Ek A-C. (1987) Prediction of pressure sore development. <i>Scand J Caring Sci</i>, 1:77–84.

- Ek A-C, Unosson M, Larsson J, VonSchenk H, Bjurulf P. (1991) The development and healing of pressure sore related to the nutritional state. *Clinical Nutrition*, 5:99–103.
- Galvin PA, Curley MAQ. (2012). The Braden Q+P: a pediatric perioperative pressure ulcer risk assessment and intervention tool. *AORN Journal*, 96(3):261–70.
- Gunningberg L, Lindholm C, Carlsson M, Sjöden P-O. (2000). The development of pressure sores in patients with hip-fractures: inadequate nursing documentation is still a problem. *J Adv Nurs*, 31:1155–64.
- Lachenbruch C, Tzen YT, Brienza DM, Karg PE, Lachenbruch PA. (2013). The relative contributions of interface pressure, shear stress, and temperature on tissue ischemia: a cross-sectional pilot study. *Ostomy Wound Management*, 59(3):25–34.
- Lindgren M, Unosson M, Krantz AM, Ek AC. (2002). A risk assessment scale for the prediction of pressure sore development: reliability and validity. *J Adv Nurs*, 38(2):190.
- Lindgren M, Unosson M, Fredrikson M, Ek AC. (2004). Immobility –a major risk factor for development of pressure ulcers among adult hospitalized patients: a prospective study. *Scand J Caring Sci*, 18(1):57.
- Lindgren M, Unosson M, Krantz A, Ek A. (2005). Pressure ulcer risk factors in patients undergoing surgery. *J Adv Nurs*, 50(6):605–12.
doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2648.2005.03441.x>.
- Lyder CH, Ayello EA. (2008). Pressure ulcers: a patient safety issue. In: *Patient safety and quality: an evidence-based handbook for nurses*. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ). p. 1–33. Disponible à l'adresse : www.ahrq.gov/qual/nurseshdbk/docs/LyderC_PUPSI.pdf, consulté le 19 mars 2014.
- Moraes GLA, Araújo TM, Caetano JA, Lopes MVO, Silva MJ. (2012). Evaluation of the risk for pressure ulcers in bedridden elderly at home. *Acta Paulista de Enfermagem*, 25(spe1). Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0103-21002012000800002&lng=en&nrm=iso, consulté le 26 mars 2013.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0103-21002012000800002>.
- Noonan C, Curley MAQ. (2011). Using the Braden Q Scale to predict pressure ulcer risk in pediatric patients. *J Pediatr Nurs*. doi:10.1016/j.pedn.2010.07.006.
- Poss J et al. (2010). Development of the interRAI Pressure Ulcer Risk Scale (PURS) for use in long-term care and home care settings. *BMC Geriatrics*, 10:67.
doi:10.1186/1471-2318-10-67.
- Reddy M, Gill SS, Rochon PA. (2006). Preventing pressure ulcers: a systematic review. 296(8):974–84. doi:10.1001/jama.296.8.974.
- Reed R, Hepburn K, Adelson R, Center B, McKnight P. (2003). Low serum albumin levels, confusion, and fecal incontinence: are these risk factors for pressure ulcers in mobility-impaired hospitalized adults, *Gerontology*, 49(4):255–59.
- Sae-Sia W, Wipke-Tevis DD, Williams DA. (2005). Elevated sacral skin temperature (Ts): a risk factor for pressure ulcer development in hospitalized neurologically impaired Thai patients. *Appl Nurs Res* 18:29–35.

	Souza DMST, Santos VLCG, Iri HK, Oguri MYS. (2010). Predictive validity of the Braden scale for pressure ulcer risk in elderly residents of long-term care facilities. <i>Geriatr Nurs</i>, 31:95–104. Stechmiller et al. (2008). Guidelines for the prevention of pressure ulcers. <i>Wound Repair & Regeneration</i>, 16(2):151–68. Sullivan, N. (2013). Preventing in-facility pressure ulcers as a patient safety strategy: a systematic review. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.psnet.ahrq.gov/resource.aspx?resourceID=25825, consulté le 19 mars 2014. Unosson M, Ek A-C, Bjurulf P, VonSchenk H, Larsson J. (1995) Influence of macro-nutrient status on recovery after hip fracture. <i>J Nutr Envir Med</i>, 5:23–34. VandenBosch T, Montoye C, Satwicz M, Durkee-Leonard K, Boylan-Lewis B. (1996). Predictive validity of the Braden Scale and nurse perception in identifying pressure ulcer risk. <i>Appl Nurs Res</i>, 9(2):80–86. doi:10.1016/S0897-1897(96)80457-5. Yusuf S et al. (2013). Microclimate and development of pressure ulcers and superficial skin changes. <i>International Wound Journal</i>. doi:10.1111/iwj.12048. (Early view online only.)
Espoir, motivation à accroître son	Benzein, E.G. (2005). The level of and relation between hope, hopelessness and fatigue in patients and family members in palliative care. <i>Palliative Medicine</i>, 19(3), 234–240. Benzein, E. & Saveman, B-L. (1998). One step towards the understanding of hope: A concept analysis. <i>International Journal of Nursing Studies</i>, 35(6), 322–329. Davis, B. (2005). Mediators of the relationship between hope and well-being in older adults. <i>Clinical Nursing Research</i>, 14(3), 253–72.
Estime de soi, diminution chronique de l'	Bredehoff, D. (1990). An evaluation study of the self-esteem: a family affair program with risk abuse parents. <i>Transactional Analysis Journal</i>, 20(2), 111–117. Brown, J., Dutton, K., Brown J., Dutton, K. The thrill of victory, the complexity of defeat: self-esteem and people's emotional reactions to success and failure. <i>Journal of Personality and Social Psychology</i>, 68(4), 712–722. Buckner J., Beardslee W., Bassuk E., & Ray, S. (2004). Exposure to violence and low-income children's mental health: direct, moderated, and mediated relations. <i>American Journal of Orthopsychiatry</i>, 74(4), 413–423. Buckner J., Mezzacappa, E., & Beardslee, W. (2003). Characteristics of resilient youths living in poverty: the role of self-regulatory processes. <i>Developmental Psychopathology</i>, 15(1), 139–162. Byers, P., Raven, L., Hill, J., & Robyak, J. (1990). Enhancing self-esteem of inpatient alcoholics. <i>Issues in Mental Health Nursing</i>, 11(4), 337–346.

- Consoli, S.M. (2003). Dépression et maladies organiques associées, une comorbidité encore sous-estimée. Résultat de l'enquête [Depression and associated organic pathologies, a still under-estimated comorbidity. Results of the DIALOGUE study]. DIALOGUE. Presse Médicale, 32(1), 10-2.
- Crowe, M. (2004). Never good enough – part 2: clinical implications. *Journal of Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing*, 11(3), 335–340.
- Dumas, D. & Pelletier, L. (1997). La perception de soi. La clé de voûte des interventions de l'infirmière auprès de l'enfant hyperactif. [Self perception: the key stone of nursing interventions with hyperactive children]. *L'Infirmière Du Québec: Revue Officielle De L'ordre Des Infirmières Et Infirmiers Du Québec [Infirm Que]*, 4(4), 28-36.
- Fitts, W. (1972). *The self-concept and psychopathology*. Nashville, TN: Counselor Recordings and Tests.
- Gary, F., Baker, M., & Grandbois, D. (2005). Perspectives on suicide prevention among American Indian and Alaska native children and adolescents: a call for help. *Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, 10(2), 6.
- Hall, P. & Tarrier, N. (2003). The cognitive-behavioural treatment of low self-esteem in psychotic patients: a pilot study. *Behavior Research & Therapy*, 41(3), 317–332.
- Heap, J. (2004). Enuresis in children and young people: a public health nurse approach in New Zealand. *Journal of Child Health Care*, 8(2), 92–101 (review).
- Leblanc, L. & Ouellet, N. (2004). Dépistage de la violence conjugale: le rôle de l'infirmière. [Screening for spousal abuse: the nurse's role]. *Perspective Infirmière: Revue Officielle De L'ordre Des Infirmières Et Infirmiers Du Québec*, 5, 39–43.
- Maslow, A. (1970). *Motivation and personality* (2nd ed.). New York: Harper & Row.
- Meridith, P., Strong J., & Feeney, J. (2006). The relationship of adult attachment to emotion, catastrophizing, control, threshold and tolerance, in experimentally-induced pain. *Pain*, 120(1–2), 44–52.
- Mozley P. (1976). Psychophysiologic infertility: an overview. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 19(2), 407–417.
- Nishina, A. & Juvonen, J. (2005). Daily reports of witnessing and experiencing peer harassment in middle school. *Child Development*, 76(2), 435–450.
- Page, C. (1995). Intervenir auprès des femmes présentant un trouble dépressif. [Helping women with a depressive disease.] *L'Infirmière Du Québec: Revue Officielle De L'ordre Des Infirmières Et Infirmiers Du Québec*, 2(5), 26-33.
- Ray S. & Heap, J. (2001). Male survivors' perspectives of incest/sexual abuse. *Perspectives on Psychiatric Care*, 37(2), 49–59.
- Rodin, J. (1993). Cultural and psychosocial determinants of weight concerns. *Annals in Internal Medicine*, 119(7Pt2), 643–645.

	Rotheram-Borus, M.J. (1990). Adolescents' reference group choices, self-esteem, and judgment. <i>Journal Of Personality And Social Psychology</i>, 59(5), 1075–1081. Sharma, V. & Mavi, J. (2001). Self-esteem and performance on word tasks. <i>The Journal of Social Psychology</i>, 141(6), 723–729. Sloman L, Gilbert P., & Hasey, G. (2003). Evolved mechanisms in depression: the role and interaction of attachment and social rank in depression. <i>Journal of Affective Disorders</i>, 74(2), 107–121. Talf, L. (1985). Self-esteem in later life: A nursing perspective. <i>Advances in Nursing Science</i>, 8(1), 77–84. Thorne A. & Michaelieu, Q. (1996). Situating adolescent gender and self-esteem personal memories. <i>Child Development</i>, 67(4), 1374–1390. Trabut, P.C. (2000). Les abus sexuels chez les enfants en bas âge. [Sexual abuse of young children.] <i>L'Infirmière Du Québec: Revue Officielle De L'ordre Des Infirmières Et Infirmiers Du Québec</i>, 8(1), 27-32. Westermeyer, J. (1989). Cross-cultural care for PTSD: research, training and service needs for the future. <i>The Journal of Traumatic Stress</i>, 2(4), 515–536.
Estime de soi, diminution chronique de l', risque de	Bredeholf, D. (1990). An evaluation study of the self-esteem: a family affair program with risk abuse parents. <i>Transactional Analysis Journal</i>, 20(2), 111–117. Brown, J., Dutton, K., Brown J., Dutton, K. The thrill of victory, the complexity of defeat: self-esteem and people's emotional reactions to success and failure. <i>Journal of Personality and Social Psychology</i>, 68(4), 712–722. Buckner J., Beardslee W., Bassuk E., & Ray, S. (2004). Exposure to violence and low-income children's mental health: direct, moderated, and mediated relations. <i>American Journal of Orthopsychiatry</i>, 74(4), 413–423. Buckner J., Mezzacappa, E., & Beardslee, W. (2003). Characteristics of resilient youths living in poverty: the role of self-regulatory processes. <i>Developmental Psychopathology</i>, 15(1), 139–162. Byers, P., Raven, L., Hill, J., & Robyak, J. (1990). Enhancing self-esteem of inpatient alcoholics. <i>Issues in Mental Health Nursing</i>, 11(4), 337–346. Consoli, S.M. (2003). Dépression et maladies organiques associées, une comorbidité encore sous-estimée. Résultat de l'enquête [Depression and associated organic pathologies, a still under-estimated comorbidity. Results of the DIALOGUE study]. <i>DIALOGUE. Presse Médicale</i>, 32(1), 10-2. Crowe, M. (2004). Never good enough – part 2: clinical implications. <i>Journal of Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing</i>, 11(3), 335–340.

- Dumas, D. & Pelletier, L. (1997). La perception de soi. La clé de voûte des interventions de l'infirmière auprès de l'enfant hyperactif. [Self perception: the key stone of nursing interventions with hyperactive children]. *L'Infirmière Du Québec: Revue Officielle De L'ordre Des Infirmières Et Infirmiers Du Québec [Infirm Que]*, 4(4), 28-36.
- Fitts, W. (1972). *The self-concept and psychopathology*. Nashville, TN: Counselor Recordings and Tests.
- Gary, F., Baker, M., & Grandbois, D. (2005). Perspectives on suicide prevention among American Indian and Alaska native children and adolescents: a call for help. *Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, 10(2), 6.
- Hall, P. & Tarrier, N. (2003). The cognitive-behavioural treatment of low self-esteem in psychotic patients: a pilot study. *Behavior Research & Therapy*, 41(3), 317–332.
- Heap, J. (2004). Enuresis in children and young people: a public health nurse approach in New Zealand. *Journal of Child Health Care*, 8(2), 92–101 (review).
- Leblanc, L. & Ouellet, N. (2004). Dépistage de la violence conjugale: le rôle de l'infirmière. *Perspective Infirmière: Revue Officielle De L'ordre Des Infirmières Et Infirmiers Du Québec*, 5, 39–43.
- Maslow, A. (1970). *Motivation and personality* (2nd ed.). New York: Harper & Row.
- Meridith, P., Strong J., & Feeney, J. (2006). The relationship of adult attachment to emotion, catastrophizing, control, threshold and tolerance, in experimentally-induced pain. *Pain*, 120(1–2), 44–52.
- Mozley P. (1976). Psychophysiologic infertility: an overview. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 19(2), 407–417.
- Nishina, A. & Juvonen, J. (2005). Daily reports of witnessing and experiencing peer harassment in middle school. *Child Development*, 76(2), 435–450.
- Page, C. (1995). Intervenir auprès des femmes présentant un trouble dépressif. [Helping women with a depressive disease.] *L'Infirmière Du Québec: Revue Officielle De L'ordre Des Infirmières Et Infirmiers Du Québec*, 2(5), 26-33.
- Ray S. & Heap, J. (2001). Male survivors' perspectives of incest/sexual abuse. *Perspectives on Psychiatric Care*, 37(2), 49–59.
- Rodin, J. (1993). Cultural and psychosocial determinants of weight concerns. *Annals in Internal Medicine*, 119(7Pt2), 643–645.
- Rotheram-Borus, M.J. (1990). Adolescents' reference group choices, self-esteem, and judgment. *Journal Of Personality And Social Psychology*, 59(5), 1075–1081.
- Sharma, V. & Mavi, J. (2001). Self-esteem and performance on word tasks. *The Journal of Social Psychology*, 141(6), 723–729.

	Sloman L, Gilbert P., & Hasey, G. (2003). Evolved mechanisms in depression: the role and interaction of attachment and social rank in depression. <i>Journal of Affective Disorders</i>, 74(2), 107–121. Talf, L. (1985). Self-esteem in later life: A nursing perspective. <i>Advances in Nursing Science</i>, 8(1), 77–84. Thorne A. & Michaelieu, Q. (1996). Situating adolescent gender and self-esteem personal memories. <i>Child Development</i>, 67(4), 1374–1390. Trabut, P.C. (2000). Les abus sexuels chez les enfants en bas âge. [Sexual abuse of young children.] <i>L'Infirmière Du Québec: Revue Officielle De L'ordre Des Infirmières Et Infirmiers Du Québec</i>, 8(1), 27-32. Westermeyer, J. (1989). Cross-cultural care for PTSD: research, training and service needs for the future. <i>The Journal of Traumatic Stress</i>, 2(4), 515–536.
Fonction hépatique, risque d'altération de la	AASLD Practice Guideline (2004). Diagnosis, management, and treatment of hepatitis C. Alexandria, VA: American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases. Fontana, R.J. & Lok, S.F. (2002). Noninvasive monitoring of patients with chronic hepatitis C. <i>Hepatology</i>, 36(5 suppl): S57–64. Hoofnagle, J. (2002). Course and outcome of hepatitis C. <i>Hepatology</i>, 36(5 Suppl. 1): S21–9. Review. Laboratory Medicine Practice Guidelines (2000). Laboratory guidelines for screening, diagnosis and monitoring of hepatic injury. Washington DC: National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry. National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (2003). Chronic hepatitis C: Current disease management. Washington DC: US Department of Health and Human Services. Palmer, M. (2000). Hepatitis Liver Disease: What you need to know. Garden City Park, NY: Avery Publishing Group, pp. 23, 26–31, 62–7, 72–3.
Fragilité de la personne âgée, syndrome de	Abellan van Kan G et al. (2010). The assessment of frailty in older adults. <i>Clinic Geriatr Med</i>, 26(2):275–86. Afilalo J, Karunanathan S, Eisenberg MJ, Alexander KP, Bergman H. (2009). Role of frailty in patients with cardiovascular disease. <i>Am J Cardiol</i>, 103(11):1616–21. Ávila-Funes JA et al. (2009). Cognitive impairment improves the predictive validity of the phenotype of frailty for adverse health outcomes: the three-city study. <i>J Am Geriatr Soc</i>, 57:453–61. Akyol AD (2007). Falls in the elderly: what can be done? <i>Int Nurs Rev</i>, 54(2):191–6. Bartali B et al. (2006). Low nutrient intake is an essential component of frailty in older persons. <i>J Gerontol Ser A –Biol Sci Med Sci</i>, 61(6):589–93. Chen CY, Wu SCH, Chen LJ, Lue BH. (2010). The prevalence of subjective frailty and factors associated with frailty in Taiwan. <i>Arch Gerontol Geriatr</i>, 50:543–7. Espinoza S, Walston JD. (2005). Frailty in older adults: insights and interventions. <i>Clev Clin J Med</i>, 72(12):1105–12.

- Fillit H, Butler R. (2009). The frailty identity crisis. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 57:348–52.
- Fried LP, Ferrucci L, Darer J, Williamson JD, Anderson G. (2004). Untangling the concepts of disability, frailty, and comorbidity: implications for improved targeting and care. *J Gerontol Ser A – Biol Sci Med Sci*, 59(3):255–63.
- Gallucci M, Ongaro F, Amici GP, Regini C. (2009). Frailty, disability and survival in the elderly over the age of seventy: evidence from “The Treviso Longeva (TRELONG) Study”. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*, 48:281–3.
- Garrido M, Serrano MaD, Bartolomé R, Martínez-Vizcaino V. (2012). Differences in the expression of the frailty syndrome in institutionalized elderly men and women with no severe cognitive decline. *Rev Esp Geriatr Gerontol*, 47(6):247–53.
- Gill TM, Allore HG, Holford TR, Guo ZG. (2004). Hospitalization, restricted activity and the development of disability among older persons. *J Am Med Assoc*, 292(17):2115–24.
- Gobbens RJ, Luijckx KG, Wijnen-Sponselee MT, Schols JM. (2010). Toward a conceptual definition of frail community dwelling older people. *Nursing Outlook*, 58(2):76–86.
- Graf C. (2006). Functional decline in hospitalized older adults: it's often a consequence of hospitalization, but it doesn't have to be. *Am J Nurs*, 106(1):58–67.
- Heppenstall CP, Wilkinson TJ, Hanger HC, Keeling S. (2009). Frailty: dominos or deliberation? *J NZ Med Assoc*, 122(1299):42–53.
- Jarosz P, Bellar A. (2008). Sarcopenic obesity: an emerging cause of frailty in older adults. *Geriatr Nurs*, 30(1):64–70.
- Landi F et al. (2007). Physical activity prevented functional decline among frail community-living elderly subjects in an international observational study. *J Clin Epidemiol*, 60:518–24.
- Levers M-J, Estabrooks CA, Ross Kerr JC. (2006). Factors contributing to frailty: Literature review. *J Adv Nurs*, 56(3):282–91.
- Markle-Ried M, Browne G. (2003). Conceptualizations of frailty in relation to older adults. *J Adv Nurs*, 44(1):58–68.
- Murphy F. (2006). Loneliness: a challenge for nurses caring for older people. *Nursing Older People*, 18(5):22–5.
- Pel-Little RE, Schuurmans MJ, Emmelot-Vonk MH, Verhaar HJJ. (2009). Frailty: Defining and measuring of a concept. *J Nutr, Health Aging*, 13(4):390–94.
- Puts M, Shekary N, Widdershoven G, Heldens J, Deeg D. (2009). The meaning of frailty according to Dutch older frail and non-frail persons. *J Aging Stud*, 23:258–66.
- Topinková E. (2008). Aging, disability and frailty. *Ann Nutr Metab*, 52(Suppl 1):6–11.
- Walston J et al. (2006). Research agenda for frailty in older adults: toward a better understanding of physiology and etiology: summary from the American Geriatrics Society/National Institute on Aging Research Conference on Frailty in Older Adults. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 54(6):991–1001.

**Fragilité de la
personne âgée,
syndrome de,
risque de**

- Abellan van Kan G et al. (2010). The assessment of frailty in older adults. *Clinic Geriatr Med*, 26(2):275–86.
- Afilalo J, Karunananthan S, Eisenberg MJ, Alexander KP, Bergman H. (2009). Role of frailty in patients with cardiovascular disease. *Am J Cardiol*, 103(11):1616–21.
- Akyol AD. (2007). Falls in the elderly: what can be done? *Int Nurs Rev*, 54(2):191–6.
- Andrew MK, Mitnitski AB, Rockwood K. (2008). Social vulnerability, frailty and mortality in elderly people, *PloS ONE*, 3(5):e2232.
- Ávila-Funes JA et al. (2009). Cognitive impairment improves the predictive validity of the phenotype of frailty for adverse health outcomes: the three-city study. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 57:453–61.
- Bartali B et al. (2006). Low nutrient intake is an essential component of frailty in older persons. *J Gerontol Ser A –Biol Sci Med Sci*, 61(6):589–93.
- Bergman H. et al. (2007). Frailty: an emerging research and clinical paradigm –issues and controversies. *J Gerontol Ser A –Biol Sci Med Sci*, 62(7):731–7.
- Chen CY, Wu SCH, Chen LJ, Lue BH. (2010). The prevalence of subjective frailty and factors associated with frailty in Taiwan. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*, 50:543–7.
- Espinoza S, Walston JD. (2005). Frailty in older adults: insights and interventions. *Clev Clin J Med*, 72(12):1105–12.
- Fried LP et al. (2001). Cardiovascular Health Study Collaborative Research Group: Frailty in older adults: evidence for a phenotype. *J Gerontol Ser A –Biol Sci Med Sci*, 56:146–56.
- Gallucci M, Ongaro F, Amici GP, Regini C. (2009). Frailty, disability and survival in the elderly over the age of seventy: evidence from “The Treviso Longeva (TRELONG) Study”. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*, 48:281–3.
- Garrido M, Serrano MaD, Bartolomé R, Martínez-Vizcaino V. (2012). Differences in the expression of the frailty syndrome in institutionalized elderly men and women with no severe cognitive decline. *Rev Esp Geriatr Gerontol*, 47(6):247–53.
- Gill TM, Allore HG, Holford TR, Guo ZG. (2004). Hospitalization, restricted activity and the development of disability among older persons. *J Am Med Assoc*, 292(17):2115–24.
- Gobbens RJ, Luijckx KG, Wijnen-Sponselee MT, Schols JM. (2010). Toward a conceptual definition of frail community dwelling older people. *Nursing Outlook*, 58(2):76–86.
- Graf C. (2006). Functional decline in hospitalized older adults: it's often a consequence of hospitalization, but it doesn't have to be. *Am J Nurs*, 106(1):58–67.
- Green SM, Watson R. (2006). Nutritional screening and assessment tools for older adults: literature review. *J Adv Nurs*, 54(4):477–90.
- Levers M-J, Estabrooks CA, Ross Kerr JC. (2006). Factors contributing to frailty: Literature review. *J Adv Nurs*, 56(3):282–91.
- Markle-Ried M, Browne G. (2003). Conceptualizations of frailty in relation to older adults. *J Adv Nurs*, 44(1):58–68.
- Milne AC, Avenell A, Potter J. (2006). Improved food intake in frail older people. *BMJ*, 332(7551):1165–6.

	Xue Q-L, Fried L, Glass TA, Laffan A, Chaves PHM. (2008). Life-space constriction, development of frailty, and the competing risk of mortality. The women's health and ageing study I. <i>Am J Epidemiol</i> , 167:240–48.
Glycémie, risque de déséquilibre de la	American Diabetes Association (2005). Standard of medical care in diabetes. <i>Diabetes Care</i>, 29: S1–36. Source: http://care.diabetesjournals.org/cgi/content/full/28/suppl_1/s4. Bierschbach, J., Cooper, L., & Liedl, J. (2004). Insulin pumps: What every school nurse needs to know. <i>Journal of School Nursing</i> 20(2): 117–23. US Department of Health & Human Services (2003). Helping the student with diabetes succeed: A guide for school personnel. Source: http://ndep.nih.gov/resources/school.htm.
Habitudes sexuelles perturbées	Cavalcanti, R. & Cavalcanti, M. (1996). Tratamento clinico das inadequacies sexuais, 2nd ed. São Paulo: Roca. Fehring, R.J. (1994). The Fehring model. In: Carrol-Johnson, R.M. & Paquete, M. (Eds.). <i>Classification of nursing diagnoses: Proceedings of the Tenth Conference</i>. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, pp. 55–62. Hogan, R.M. (1985). <i>Human sexuality: A nursing perspective</i>. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. Hoskins, L.M. (1989). Clinical validation, methodologies for nursing diagnoses research. In: Carrol Johnson, R.M. et al. (Eds), <i>Classification of nursing diagnoses: Proceedings of the eighth conference of North American Nursing Diagnosis Association</i>. Philadelphia: Lippincott, pp. 126–31. Kaplan, H.S. (1983). <i>O desejo sexual – e novos conceitos etécnicas da terapia do sexo</i>. Rio de Janeiro: Nova Fronteira. Kaplan, H.S. (1977). <i>A nova terapia do sexo: tratamento dinâmico das disfunções sexuais</i>. Rio de Janeiro: Nova Fronteira.
Hémorragie, risque d'	Brozenec, S.A. (2007). Hepatic Problems. In M. Neighbors, J.F. Marek, & C.J. Green-Nigro, F.D. Monahan, & J.K. Sands, (Eds.), <i>Phipp's medical-surgical nursing: health and illness perspectives</i> (8th ed., pp. 1315-1350). St Louis: Mosby Elsevier. Deitch, E.A. & Dayal, S.D. (2006). Intensive care unit management of the trauma patient. <i>Critical Care Medicine</i>, 34(9), 2294–2301, 2309. Erickson, J. & Field, R. (2007). Cancer. In M. Neighbors, J.F. Marek, & C.J. Green-Nigro, F.D. Monahan, & J.K. Sands, (Eds.), <i>Phipp's medical-surgical nursing: health and illness perspectives</i> (8th ed., pp. 510-564). St Louis: Mosby Elsevier. Garrigues, A.L. (2007). Hematologic problems. In M. Neighbors, J.F. Marek, & C.J. Green-Nigro, F.D. Monahan, & J.K. Sands, (Eds.), <i>Phipp's medical-surgical nursing: health and illness perspectives</i> (8th ed., pp. 908-942). St Louis: Mosby Elsevier.

	Kleinpell, R. (2007). Supporting independence in hospitalized elders in acute care. <i>Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America</i> 19(3), 247-252. Lowdermilk, D. & Perry, S. (2006). <i>Maternity Nursing</i> (7th ed.). St. Louis: Mosby Elsevier. Marek, J. & Boehnlein, M. (2007). Postoperative Nursing. In M. Neighbors, J.F. Marek, & C.J. Green-Nigro, F.D. Monahan, & J.K. Sands, (Eds.), <i>Phipp's medical-surgical nursing: health and illness perspectives</i> (8th ed., pp. 302-332). St Louis: Mosby Elsevier. Mattson, S. & Smith, J. (Eds.), <i>Core Curriculum for Maternal-Newborn Nursing</i> (3 ed.). St Louis: Elsevier Saunders. Maxwell-Thompson, C. & Reid, K. (2007). Vascular Problems. In M. Neighbors, J.F. Marek, & C.J. Green-Nigro, F.D. Monahan, & J.K. Sands, (Eds.), <i>Phipp's medical-surgical nursing: health and illness perspectives</i> (8th ed., pp. 857-896). St Louis: Mosby Elsevier. Sands, J.K. (2007). Stomach and duodenal problems. In M. Neighbors, J.F. Marek, & C.J. Green-Nigro, F.D. Monahan, & J.K. Sands, (Eds.), <i>Phipp's medical-surgical nursing: health and illness perspectives</i> (8th ed., pp. 1204-1237). St Louis: Mosby Elsevier. Warshaw, M. (2007). Male Reproductive Problems. In M. Neighbors, J.F. Marek, & C.J. Green-Nigro, F.D. Monahan, & J.K. Sands, (Eds.), <i>Phipp's medical-surgical nursing: health and illness perspectives</i> (8th ed., pp. 1721-1749). St Louis: Mosby Elsevier.
Hyperthermie	Baumgart S. (2008). Iatrogenic hyperthermia and hypothermia in the neonate. <i>Clin Perinatol</i> 35:183–97. Chatson K, Fant M, Cloherty, JP. (2000). Controle da temperatura. [Temperature control]. In JP Cloherty, AR Stark, <i>Manual de neonatologia</i> (4th ed.). Rio de Janeiro: MEDSI Editora Médica e Científica. (pp. 149–53). (Portuguese). Fluhr JW et al. (2010). Functional skin adaptation in infancy –almost complete but not fully competent. <i>Exp Dermatol</i>, Mar 23 [e-pub]. Foster KG, Hey EN, Katz G. (1969). The response of the sweat glands of the newborn baby to thermal stimuli and intradermal acetylcholine. <i>J Physiol</i>, 203:13–29. Harpin VA, Chellappah G, Rutter N. (1983). Responses of the newborn infant to overheating. <i>Biol Neonate</i>, 44(2):65–75. Kattwinkel J. (ed.) (2006). <i>Textbook of neonatal resuscitation</i>. 5th ed. Elk Grove Village, IL: American Academy of Pediatrics. Lesson 86. Laptook AR, Watkinson M. (2008). Temperature management in the delivery room. <i>Semin Fet Neonat Med</i>, 13:383–91. Lunze K, Hamer DH. (2012). Thermal protection of the newborn in resource-limited environments. <i>J Perinatol</i>, 32:317–24. doi:10.1038/jp.2012.11.

	Mechem CC, Danzl DF, Grayzel J. (2011). Severe hyperthermia (heat stroke) in adults. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.uptodate.com/contents/severe-nonexertional-hyperthermia-classic-heat-stroke-in-adults, consulté le 18 mars 2014. Silverman WA, Fertig JW, Berger AP. (1958). The influence of the thermal environment upon the survival of newly born premature infants. <i>Pediatrics</i> 22:876–86. Stanton AN, Scott DJ, Downham MA. (1980). Is overheating a factor in some unexpected infant deaths? <i>Lancet</i>, 315(8177):1054–7. World Health Organization (1997). Thermal protection of the newborn: a practical guide, Maternal and Newborn Health/Safe Motherhood Unit, Reproductive Health (Technical Support). Geneva: World Health Organization.
Hypothermie	American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma. (2004). Advanced trauma life support for doctors. Students course manual (7th ed). Chicago, IL: American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma. Annibale DJ, Bissinger RL. (2010). The golden hour. <i>Adv Neonat Care</i>, 10(5):221–3. Araujo BF et al. (2012). Analysis of neonatal morbidity and mortality in late-preterm newborn infants. <i>J Pediatr (Rio J)</i>, 88(3):259–66. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.2223/JPED.2196. Bang AT, Reddy HM, Bang RA, Deshmukh MD. (2005). Why do neonates die in rural Gadchiroli, India? (Part II): estimating population attributable risks and contribution of multiple morbidities for identifying a strategy to prevent deaths. <i>Perinatol</i>, 25(Suppl 1):S35–43. Baumgart S. (2008). Iatrogenic hyperthermia and hypothermia in the neonate. <i>Clin Perinatol</i>, 35(1):183–97, ix-x. doi: 10.1016/j.clp.2007.11.002. Review. Bhatt DR et al. (2007). Transitional hypothermia in preterm newborns. <i>J Perinatol</i>, 27(Suppl 2):S45–7. Review. Costeloe K, Hennessy E, Gibson AT, Marlow N, Wilkinson AR. (2000). The EPICure study: outcomes to discharge from hospital for infants born at the threshold of viability. <i>Pediatrics</i>, 106:659–71. Cramer K, Wiebe N, Hartling L, Crumley E, & Vohra S. (2005). Heat loss prevention: a systematic review of occlusive skin wrap for premature neonates. <i>J Perinatol</i>, 25(12):763–9. Hofer N, Müller W, Resch B. (2012). Neonates presenting with temperature symptoms: role in the diagnosis of early onset sepsis. <i>Pediatr Int</i>, 54(4):486–90. doi: 10.1111/j.1442-200X.2012.03570.x. Jones P et al. (2011). Mortality in out-of-hospital premature births. <i>Acta Paediatr</i>, 100(2):181–7. doi: 10.1111/j.1651-2227.2010.02003.x. Knobel R, Holditch-Davis D. (2007). Thermoregulation and heat loss prevention after birth and during neonatal intensive-care unit stabilization of extremely low-birthweight infants. <i>J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs</i>, 36(3):280–87. Knobel R, Holditch-Davis D. (2010). Optimal body temperature in transitional extremely low birth weight infants using heart rate and temperature as indicators. <i>J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs</i>, 39(1):3–14. doi: 10.1111/j.1552-6909.2009.01087.x.

- Knobel RB, Holditch-Davis D, Schwartz TA, Wimmer JE Jr. (2009). Extremely low birth weight preterm infants lack vasomotor response in relationship to cold body temperatures at birth. *J Perinatol*, 29(12):814–21. doi: 10.1038/jp.2009.99. Epub 2009 Jul 23.
- Kumar V, Shearer JC, Kumar A, Darmstadt GL. (2009). Neonatal hypothermia in low resource settings: a review. *J Perinatol*, 29(6):401–12. doi: 10.1038/jp.2008.233. Epub 2009 Jan 22. Review.
- Lunze K, Hamer DH (2012). Thermal protection of the newborn in resource-limited environments. *J Perinatol*, 32(5):317–24. doi: 10.1038/jp.2012.11. Epub 2012 Mar 1. Review.
- Lunze K, Bloom DE, Jamison DT, Hamer DH. (2013). The global burden of neonatal hypothermia: systematic review of a major challenge for newborn survival. *BMC Med*, 11:24.
- Mance MJ. (2008). Keeping infants warm: challenges of hypothermia. *Adv Neonat Care*, 8(1):6–12. doi: 10.1097/01.ANC.0000311011.33461.a5.
- Merklin RJ. (1974) Growth and distribution of human fetal brown fat. *Anat Rec*, 178(3):637–45.
- Mullany LC. (2010). Neonatal hypothermia in low-resource settings. *Semin Perinatol*, 34(6):426–33. doi: 10.1053/j.semperi.2010.09.007. Review.
- Mullany LC et al. (2010). Risk of mortality associated with neonatal hypothermia in southern Nepal. *Semin Perinatol*. 34(6):426–33. doi: 10.1053/j.semperi.2010.09.007. Review.
- Mullany LC et al. (2010). Incidence and seasonality of hypothermia among newborns in southern Nepal. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*, 164(1),71–7. doi: 10.1001/archpediatrics.2009.239.
- Muralidhara DV, Muralidhara KD, Zubaidi A. (2010). Brown fat and Its thermoregulatory role in the human neonate. *JPBS*, 23(2):5–10.
- Nayeri F, Nili F. (2006). Hypothermia at birth and its associated complications in newborns: a follow up study. *Iranian J Publ Health*, 35(1):48–52.
- Rossaint R et al. (2010). Management of bleeding following major trauma: an updated European guideline. *Critical Care*, 14:R52.
- Søreide E, Smith CE. (2008). Hypothermia in trauma. In CE Smith (ed). *Trauma anesthesia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 445–64.
- Thorsen K et al. (2011), Clinical and cellular effects of hypothermia, acidosis and coagulopathy in major injury. *Br J Surg*, 98:894–907. doi: 10.1002/bjs.7497.
- Vento M, Cheung P-Y, Aguar M. (2009). The first golden minutes of the extremely-low-gestational-age neonate: a gentle approach. *Neonatology*, 95, 286–98. doi: 10.1159/000178770.
- Verklan MT. (2009). So, he's a little premature...what's the big deal? *Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am*, 21(2):149–61. doi: 10.1016/j.ccell.2009.03.001.
- Waldren S. (2007). Neonatal thermoregulation. *Infant*, 3(3):101–4. World Health Organization (1997). *Thermal protection of the newborn: a practical guide*, Maternal and Newborn Health Safe Motherhood Unit, Reproductive Health (Technical Support). Geneva: World Health Organization.

	Zayeri F et al. (2005). Hypothermia in Iranian newborns. Incidence, risk factors and related complications. <i>Saudi Med J</i> , 26(9):1367–71.
Hypothermie péri-opératoire, risque de	Abela F, Castro M, Neves A, Landeiro N, Santos C. (2005). Hypothermia in a surgical intensive care unit. <i>BMC Anesthesiology</i>, 5(7). ASPAN. (2001). Clinical guideline for the prevention of unplanned perioperative hypothermia. <i>J Perianes Nurs</i>, 16:305–14. Benson E, McMillan D, Ong B. (2012). The effects of active warming on patient temperature and pain after total knee arthroplasty. <i>Am J Nurs</i>, 112(5):26–33. Bitner J, Hilde L, Hall K, Duvendack T. (2007). A team approach to the prevention of unplanned postoperative hypothermia. <i>Association of Perioperative Registered Nurses Journal</i>, 85(5):921–9. Bräuer A, Perl T, Quintel M. (2006). Perioperatives Wärmemanagement. <i>Der Anästhesist</i>, 55(12):1321–40. Brown Mahoney C, Odom J. (1999). Maintaining intraoperative normothermia: a meta-analysis of outcome with costs. <i>American Association of Nurse Anesthetists Journal</i>, 67(2):155–64. Bulechek GM, Butcher HK, McCloskey Dochterman J. (2008). <i>Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC)</i>. 5th Ed.. St. Louis, MI: Mosby Elsevier. Burns S, Wojnakowski M, Piotrowski K, Caraffa G. (2009). Unintentional hypothermia: implications for perianesthesia nurses. <i>J Perianes Nurs</i>, 24(3):167–73. Cooper S. (2006). The effect of preoperative warming on patient's postoperative temperatures. <i>Association of Perioperative Registered Nurses Journal</i>, 83(5):1073–84. Flores Maldonado A et al. (1997). Risk factors for mild intraoperative hypothermia, <i>Arch Med Res</i>, 28(4):587–90. Good K, Verble J, Secrest J, Norwood B. (2006). Postoperative hypothermia. The chilling consequences. <i>Association of Perioperative Registered Nurses Journal</i>, 83(5):1054–66. Hegarty J et al. (2009). Nurses knowledge of inadvertent hypothermia. <i>Association of Perioperative Registered Nurses Journal</i>, 89(4):701–13. Hooper V. (2006). Adoption of the ASPAN clinical guideline for the prevention of unplanned perioperative hypothermia: a data collection tool. <i>J Perianes Nurs</i>, 21(3):177–85. Hooper V et al. (2009). ASPAN'S evidence-based clinical practice guideline for the promotion of perioperative normothermia. <i>J Perianes Nurs</i>, 24(5):271–87. Johnson M et al. (2006). <i>NANDA, NOC and NIC linkages. Nursing diagnoses, outcomes and interventions</i>. 2nd Ed. St. Louis, MI: Mosby Elsevier. Kitamura A, Hoshino T, Kon T, Ogawa R. (2000). Patients with diabetic neuropathy are at risk of greater intraoperative reduction in core temperature. <i>Anesthesiology</i>, 92(5):1311–18. Kongsayreepong S et al. (2003). Predictor of core hypothermia and the surgical intensive care unit. <i>Anes Analg</i>, 96(3):826–33.

	Lau L et al. (2001). Anaesthetic clinical indicators in public hospitals providing anaesthetic care in Hong Kong: prospective study. <i>Hong Kong Medical Journal</i>, 7(3):251–60. Ma M, Chiu A. (2005). An audit of perioperative hypothermia in elderly patients. <i>Bull HK Coll Anaesthesiol</i>, 14(2):90–94. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.hkca.edu.hk/ANS/news_publicinfo/HKCAbulletin/news0508.pdf#page=31, consulté le 19 mars 2014. Moorhead S, Johnson M, Maas M, Swanson S. (2008). <i>Nursing Outcomes Classification (NOC)</i>. 4th Ed. St. Louis, MI: Mosby Elsevier. Morris R. (1971). Operating room temperature and the anesthetized, paralyzed patient. <i>Arch Surg</i>, 102:95–7. Paulikas C. (2008). Prevention of unplanned perioperative hypothermia. <i>Association of Perioperative Registered Nurses Journal</i>, 88(3):358–64. Pikus E, Hooper V. (2010). Postoperative rewarming: are there alternatives to warm hospital blankets? <i>J Perianes Nurs</i>, 25(1):11–23. Ratan A et al. (2008). Clinical practice guideline: the management of inadvertent perioperative hypothermia in adults. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence/National Collaborating Centre for Nursing and Supportive Care. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.nice.org.uk/nicemedia/pdf/CG65Guidance.pdf, consulté le 19 mars 2014. Sessler DI. (1997). Current concepts: mild perioperative hypothermia. <i>New Eng J Med</i>, 336(24):1730–37. Sessler DI. (2001). Complications and treatment of mild hypothermia. <i>Anesthesiology</i>, 95(2):531–43. Summers S. (1992). Hypothermia, one nursing diagnosis or three. <i>Nurs Diagn</i>, 3(1):2–11. Summers S. (1992). Validation of concepts: the next step in instrument development for postanesthesia studies. <i>J Post Anes Nurs</i>, 7(5):346–51. Summers S. (1992). Inadvertent hypothermia: clinical validation in postanesthesia patients. <i>Nurs Diagn</i>, 3(2):54–64. Vorrakitpokatorn P, Permtongchuchai K, Raksamani E, Phettongkam A. (2006). Perioperative complications and risk factors of percutaneous nephrolithotomy. <i>J Med Assoc Thailand</i>, 89(6):826–33. Yamakage M, Kamada Y, Honma Y, Tsujiguchi N, Namiki A. (2000). Predictive variables of hypothermia in the early phase of general anesthesia. <i>Anes Analg</i>, 90(2):456–9.
Hypothermie, risque de	American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma. (2004). <i>Advanced trauma life support for doctors. Students course manual (7th ed)</i>. Chicago, IL: American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma. Annibale DJ, Bissinger RL. (2010). The golden hour. <i>Adv Neonat Care</i>, 10(5):221–3. Araujo BF et al. (2012). Analysis of neonatal morbidity and mortality in late-preterm newborn infants. <i>J Pediatr (Rio J)</i>, 88(3):259–66. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.2223/JPED.2196.

- Bang AT, Reddy HM, Bang RA, Deshmukh MD. (2005). Why do neonates die in rural Gadchiroli, India? (Part II): estimating population attributable risks and contribution of multiple morbidities for identifying a strategy to prevent deaths. *Perinatol*, 25(Suppl 1):S35–43.
- Baumgart S. (2008). Iatrogenic hyperthermia and hypothermia in the neonate. *Clin Perinatol*, 35(1):183–97, ix-x. doi: 10.1016/j.clp.2007.11.002. Review.
- Bhatt DR et al. (2007). Transitional hypothermia in preterm newborns. *J Perinatol*, 27(Suppl 2):S45–7. Review.
- Costeloe K, Hennessy E, Gibson AT, Marlow N, Wilkinson AR. (2000). The EPICure study: outcomes to discharge from hospital for infants born at the threshold of viability. *Pediatrics*, 106:659–71.
- Cramer K, Wiebe N, Hartling L, Crumley E, & Vohra S. (2005). Heat loss prevention: a systematic review of occlusive skin wrap for premature neonates. *J Perinatol*, 25(12):763–9.
- Hofer N, Müller W, Resch B. (2012). Neonates presenting with temperature symptoms: role in the diagnosis of early onset sepsis. *Pediatr Int*, 54(4):486–90. doi: 10.1111/j.1442-200X.2012.03570.x.
- Jones P et al. (2011). Mortality in out-of-hospital premature births. *Acta Paediatr*, 100(2):181–7. doi: 10.1111/j.1651-2227.2010.02003.x.
- Knobel R, Holditch-Davis D. (2007). Thermoregulation and heat loss prevention after birth and during neonatal intensive-care unit stabilization of extremely low-birthweight infants. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*, 36(3):280–87.
- Knobel R, Holditch-Davis D. (2010). Optimal body temperature in transitional extremely low birth weight infants using heart rate and temperature as indicators. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*, 39(1):3–14. doi: 10.1111/j.1552-6909.2009.01087.x.
- Knobel RB, Holditch-Davis D, Schwartz TA, Wimmer JE Jr. (2009). Extremely low birth weight preterm infants lack vasomotor response in relationship to cold body temperatures at birth. *J Perinatol*, 29(12):814–21. doi: 10.1038/jp.2009.99. Epub 2009 Jul 23.
- Kumar V, Shearer JC, Kumar A, Darmstadt GL. (2009). Neonatal hypothermia in low resource settings: a review. *J Perinatol*, 29(6):401–12. doi: 10.1038/jp.2008.233. Epub 2009 Jan 22. Review.
- Lunze K, Hamer DH (2012). Thermal protection of the newborn in resource-limited environments. *J Perinatol*, 32(5):317–24. doi: 10.1038/jp.2012.11. Epub 2012 Mar 1. Review.
- Lunze K, Bloom DE, Jamison DT, Hamer DH. (2013). The global burden of neonatal hypothermia: systematic review of a major challenge for newborn survival. *BMC Med*, 11:24.
- Mance MJ. (2008). Keeping infants warm: challenges of hypothermia. *Adv Neonat Care*, 8(1):6–12. doi: 10.1097/01.ANC.0000311011.33461.a5.
- Merklin RJ. (1974) Growth and distribution of human fetal brown fat. *Anat Rec*, 178(3):637–45.
- Mullany LC. (2010). Neonatal hypothermia in low-resource settings. *Semin Perinatol*, 34(6):426–33. doi: 10.1053/j.semperi.2010.09.007. Review.

	Mullany LC et al. (2010). Risk of mortality associated with neonatal hypothermia in southern Nepal. <i>Semin Perinatol</i>, 34(6):426–33. doi: 10.1053/j.semperi.2010.09.007. Review. Mullany LC et al. (2010). Incidence and seasonality of hypothermia among newborns in southern Nepal. <i>Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med</i>, 164(1),71–7. doi: 10.1001/archpediatrics.2009.239. Muralidhara DV, Muralidhara KD, Zubaidi A. (2010). Brown fat and Its thermoregulatory role in the human neonate. <i>JPBS</i>, 23(2):5–10. Rossaint R et al. (2010). Management of bleeding following major trauma: an updated European guideline. <i>Critical Care</i>, 14:R52. Søreide E, Smith CE. (2008). Hypothermia in trauma. In CE Smith (ed). <i>Trauma anesthesia</i>. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 445–64. Thorsen K et al. (2011), Clinical and cellular effects of hypothermia, acidosis and coagulopathy in major injury. <i>Br J Surg</i>, 98:894–907. doi: 10.1002/bjs.7497. Vento M, Cheung P-Y, Aguar M. (2009). The first golden minutes of the extremely-low-gestational-age neonate: a gentle approach. <i>Neonatology</i>, 95, 286–98. doi: 10.1159/000178770. Verklan MT. (2009). So, he's a little premature...what's the big deal? <i>Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am</i>, 21(2):149–61. doi: 10.1016/j.ccell.2009.03.001. Waldren S. (2007). Neonatal thermoregulation. <i>Infant</i>, 3(3):101–4. World Health Organization (1997). <i>Thermal protection of the newborn: a practical guide</i>, Maternal and Newborn Health Safe Motherhood Unit, Reproductive Health (Technical Support). Geneva: World Health Organization. Zayeri F et al. (2005). Hypothermia in Iranian newborns. Incidence, risk factors and related complications. <i>Saudi Med J</i>, 26(9):1367–71.
Ictère néonatal	American Academy of Pediatrics (2004). Management of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant 35 or more weeks of gestation. <i>Pediatrics</i>, 114(1):297–316. Beachy, J.M. (2007). Investigating jaundice in the newborn. <i>Neonatal Network</i>, 26(5): 327–333. Bhutani, V.K., Johnson, L.H., Schwoebel, A., & Gennaro, S. (2006). A systems approach for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in term and near-term newborns. <i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing</i>, 35(4): 444–455. Blackburn, S. (1995). Hyperbilirubinemia and neonatal jaundice. <i>Neonatal Network</i>, 14(7): 15–25. Boyd, S. (2004). Treatment of physiological neonatal jaundice. <i>Nursing Times</i>, 100(13): 40–43. Cohen, S.M. (2006). Jaundice in the full-term newborn. <i>Pediatric Nursing</i>, 32(3): 202–207. Gartner, L. & Herschel, M. (2001). Jaundice and breastfeeding. <i>Pediatric Clinics of North America</i>, 48(2): 389–399.

	Hillman, N. (2007). Hyperbilirubinemia in the late preterm infant. <i>Newborn & Infant Nursing Reviews</i>, 7(2): 91–94. Porter M.L. & Dennis, B.L. (2003). Hyperbilirubinemia in the term newborn. <i>American Family Physician</i>, 65: 599–606, 613–614.
Ictère néonatal, risque d'	American Academy of Pediatrics (2004). Management of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn infant 35 or more weeks of gestation. <i>Pediatrics</i>, 114(1):297–316. Beachy, J.M. (2007). Investigating jaundice in the newborn. <i>Neonatal Network</i>, 26(5): 327–333. Bhutani, V.K., Johnson, L.H., Schwoebel, A., & Gennaro, S. (2006). A systems approach for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in term and near-term newborns. <i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing</i>, 35(4): 444–455. Blackburn, S. (1995). Hyperbilirubinemia and neonatal jaundice. <i>Neonatal Network</i>, 14(7): 15–25. Boyd, S. (2004). Treatment of physiological neonatal jaundice. <i>Nursing Times</i>, 100(13): 40–43. Cohen, S.M. (2006). Jaundice in the full-term newborn. <i>Pediatric Nursing</i>, 32(3): 202–207. Gartner, L. & Herschel, M. (2001). Jaundice and breastfeeding. <i>Pediatric Clinics of North America</i>, 48(2): 389–399. Hillman, N. (2007). Hyperbilirubinemia in the late preterm infant. <i>Newborn & Infant Nursing Reviews</i>, 7(2): 91–94. Porter M.L. & Dennis, B.L. (2003). Hyperbilirubinemia in the term newborn. <i>American Family Physician</i>, 65: 599–606, 613–614.
Identité personnelle perturbée	Bender, D. & Skodol, A. (2007). Borderline Personality as a self-other Representational Disturbance. <i>J Personal Disord</i>, 21(5), 500–17. Bergh, S. & Erling, A. (2006). Adolescent identity formation: a Swedish study of identity status using the EOM-EIS-II. <i>Adolescence</i> 6, 22. Erikson, E.H. (1982). <i>Identitet: ungdom og kriser</i> [Identity: youth and crisis, (1968)]. Denmark: Hans Reitzel. Evang, A. (2003). <i>Utvikling, personlighet og borderline</i> [Development, personality and borderline]. Norway: Cappelen Akademisk Forlag. Fuchs, T. (2007). Fragmented selves: temporality and identity in borderline personality disorder. <i>Psychopathology</i>, 40(6), 379–388. Mitchell A. (1985). The borderline diagnosis and integration of self. <i>American Journal of Psychoanalysis</i>, 45, 234–250. Stuart, G.W & Laraia, M.T. (2001) <i>Principles and practice of psychiatric nursing</i>. St Louis: Mosby.

Identité personnelle, risque de perturbation de l'	Bender, D. & Skodol, A. (2007). Borderline Personality as a self-other Representational Disturbance. <i>J Personal Disord</i>, 21(5), 500–17. Bergh, S. & Erling, A. (2006). Adolescent identity formation: a Swedish study of identity status using the EOM-EIS-II. <i>Adolescence</i> 6, 22. Erikson, E.H. (1982). Identitet: ungdom og kriser [Identity: youth and crisis, (1968)]. Denmark: Hans Reitzel. Evang, A. (2003). Utvikling, personlighet og borderline [Development, personality and borderline]. Norway: Cappelen Akademisk Forlag. Fuchs, T. (2007). Fragmented selves: temporality and identity in borderline personality disorder. <i>Psychopathology</i>, 40(6), 379–388. Mitchell A. (1985). The borderline diagnosis and integration of self. <i>American Journal of Psychoanalysis</i>, 45, 234–250. Stuart, G.W & Laraia, M.T. (2001) Principles and practice of psychiatric nursing. St Louis: Mosby.
Incontinence urinaire à l'effort	Abrams, P., Cardozo, L., Fall, M., Griffiths, D., Rosier, P., Ulmsten, U., et al. & Standardisation Sub-committee of the International Continence Society. (2002). The standardisation of terminology in lower urinary tract function: Report from the Standardisation Sub-committee of the International Continence Society. <i>Urology</i>, 61(1): 37–49. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (AHCPR) (1992). Clinical practice guideline: Urinary incontinence in adults. AHCPR Pub. No. 92–0038. Rockville, MD: AHCPR. National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Information Clearinghouse (NIDDK) (2004). Urinary incontinence in women. Source: http://kidney.niddk.nih.gov/kudiseases/pubs/uiwomen/index.htm. NIH consensus statements (1988). Urinary incontinence in adults. Source: http://consensus.nih.gov/cons/071/071_statement.htm. Noble, J., (Ed.) (2001). Textbook of primary care medicine, 3rd ed. St Louis, MO: Mosby. Sampselle, C.M. (2003). State of the science on urinary incontinence: Behavioral interventions in young and middle-age women [March supplement]. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 103(3): 9–19. Stenchever, M.A. (Ed.) (2001). Comprehensive gynecology. St Louis, MO: Mosby. Walsh, P.C. (Ed.) (2002). Campbell's urology, 8th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders.

Incontinence urinaire par besoin impérieux	Abrams, P., Cardozo, L., Fall, M., Griffiths, D., Rosier, P., Ulmsten, U., & Wein, A., Standardisation Sub-Committee of the International Continence Society (2002). The standardisation of terminology in lower urinary tract function: Report from the Standardisation Sub-committee of the International Continence Society. <i>Urology</i>, 61(1): 37–49. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (AHCPR) (1992). Clinical practice guideline: Urinary incontinence in adults. AHCPR Pub. No. 92–0038. Rockville, MD: AHCPR. National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Information Clearinghouse (NIDDK) (2004). Urinary incontinence in women. Source: http://kidney.niddk.nih.gov/kudiseases/pubs/uiwomen/index.htm. NIH consensus statements (1988). Urinary incontinence in adults. Source: http://consensus.nih.gov/cons/071/071_statement.htm. Noble, J. (Ed.). (2001). Textbook of primary care medicine, 3rd ed. St Louis, MO: Mosby. Sampselle, C.M. (2003). State of the science on urinary incontinence: Behavioral interventions in young and middle-age women [March supplement]. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 103(3): 9–19. Stenchever, M.A. (Ed.). (2001). Comprehensive gynecology. St Louis, MO: Mosby. Walsh, P.C. (Ed.). (2002). Campbell’s urology, 8th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders.
Incontinence urinaire par besoin impérieux, risque d’	Abrams, P., Cardozo, L., Fall, M., Griffiths, D., Rosier, P., Ulmsten, U., & Wein, A., Standardisation Sub-Committee of the International Continence Society (2002). The standardisation of terminology in lower urinary tract function: Report from the Standardisation Sub-committee of the International Continence Society. <i>Urology</i>, 61(1): 37–49. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research (AHCPR) (1992). Clinical practice guideline: Urinary incontinence in adults. AHCPR Pub. No. 92–0038. Rockville, MD: AHCPR. National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Information Clearinghouse (NIDDK) (2004). Urinary incontinence in women. Source: http://kidney.niddk.nih.gov/kudiseases/pubs/uiwomen/index.htm. NIH consensus statements (1988). Urinary incontinence in adults. Source: http://consensus.nih.gov/cons/071/071_statement.htm. Noble, J. (Ed.). (2001). Textbook of primary care medicine, 3rd ed. St Louis, MO: Mosby. Sampselle, C.M. (2003). State of the science on urinary incontinence: Behavioral interventions in young and middle-age women [March supplement]. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 103(3): 9–19.

	Stenchever, M.A. (Ed.). (2001). <i>Comprehensive gynecology</i>. St Louis, MO: Mosby. Walsh, P.C. (Ed.). (2002). <i>Campbell's urology</i>, 8th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders.
Incontinence urinaire par regorgement	Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. (1992). Clinical practice guideline: Urinary incontinence in adults. AHCPR Pub. No. 92-0038. Rockville, MD: AHCPR. National Institutes of Health. (1988). Urinary incontinence in adults. NIH consensus statement. Source: http://consensus.nih.gov/cons/071/071_statement.htm. National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Information Clearinghouse. (2004). Urinary incontinence in women. Source: http://kidney.niddk.nih.gov/kudiseases/pubs/uiwomen/index.htm. Noble, J. (ed.). (2001). <i>Textbook of primary care medicine</i>, 3rd ed. St. Louis, MO: Mosby. Stenchever, M.A. (ed.). (2001). <i>Comprehensive gynecology</i>. St. Louis, MO: Mosby. Walsh, P.C. (ed.). (2002). <i>Campbell's urology</i>, 8th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders.
Infection, risque d'	Alexander, M. (ed.). (2006). <i>Infusion Nursing: Standards of Practice [Special issue]</i>. <i>Journal of Infusion Nursing</i>, 29(1S). Allen, U., & Green, M. (2010). Prevention and treatment of infectious complications after solid organ transplantation in children. <i>Pediatric Clinics of North America</i>, 57, 459-479. Ata, A., Lee, J., Bestle, S.L., Desemone, J., & Stain, S.C. (2010). Postoperative hyperglycemia and surgical site infection in general surgery patients. <i>Archives of Surgery</i>, 145, 858-864. Ata, A., Valerian, B.T., Lee, E.C., Bestle, S.L., Elmendorf, S.L., & Stain, S.C. (2010). The effect of diabetes mellitus on surgical site infections after colorectal and non colorectal general surgical operations. <i>American Surgeon</i>, 76, 697-702. Balentine, C.J., Wilks, J., Robinson, C., Marshall, C., Anaya, D., Albo, D., & Berger, D.H. (2010). Obesity increases wound complications in rectal cancer surgery. <i>Journal of Surgical Research</i>, 163(1), 35-39. Bentsi-Enchill, A.D., Halperin, S.A., Scott, J., MacIsaac, K., & Duclos, P. (1997). Estimates of the effectiveness of the whole-cell pertussis vaccine from an outbreak in an immunized population. <i>Vaccine</i>, 15, 301-306. Bleasdale, S.C., Trick, W.E., Gonzales, I.M., Lyles, R.D., Hayden, M.K., & Weinstein, R.A. (2007). Effectiveness of chlorhexidine bathing to reduce catheter-associated bloodstream infections in medical intensive care unit patients. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 167, 2073-2079. Bochicchio, G.V., Bochicchio, K.M., Joshi, M., Ilathi, O., & Scalea, T.M. (2010). Acute glucose elevation is highly predictive of infection and outcome in critically injured trauma patients. <i>Annals of Surgery</i>, 252, 597-602.

- Bouza, E., Muñoz, P., López-Rodríguez, J., Jesús Pérez, M., Rincón, C., Martín Rabadán, P., Sánchez, C., & Bastida, P. M. (2003). A needleless closed system device (CLAVE) protects from intravascular catheter tip and hub colonization: A prospective randomized study. *Journal of Hospital Infection*, 54, 279–287.
- Chee, Y.H., Teoh, K.H., Sabnis, B.M., Ballantyne, J.A., & Brenkel, I.J. (2010). Total hip replacement in morbidly obese patients with osteoarthritis: results of a prospectively matched study. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Br*, 92, 1066–1071.
- Chen, S., Anderson, M.V., Cheng, W.K., & Wongworawat, M.D. (2009). Diabetes associated with increased surgical site infections in spinal arthrodesis. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 467, 1670–1673.
- Claridge, J.A., Sawyer, R.G., Schulman, A.M., McLemore, E.C., & Young, J.S. (2002). Blood transfusions correlate with infections in trauma patients in a dose-dependent manner. *American Surgeon*, 68, 566–572.
- Cousens, S., Blencowe, H., Gravett, M., & Lawn, J. (2010). Antibiotic for pre-term pre-labour rupture of membranes: Prevention of neonatal deaths due to complications of pre-term birth and infection. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 39, 134–143.
- Cuellar-Rodriguez, J., & Sierra-Madero, J.G. (2005). Infections in solid organ transplant recipients. *Revista de Investigacion Clinica*, 57, 368–380.
- Cunningham-Rundles, S., McNeeley, D.F., & Moon, A. (2005). Mechanisms of nutrient modulation of the immune response. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 115, 1119–1128.
- Dorner, T.E., Schwarz, F., Kranz, A., Freidl, W., Reider, A., & Gisinger, C. (2010). Body mass index and the risk of infections in institutionalized geriatric patients. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 103, 1830–1835.
- Dossett, L.A., Dageforde, L.A., Swenson, B.R., Metzger, R., Bonatti, H., Sawyer, R.G., & May, A.K. (2009). Obesity and site-specific nosocomial infection risk in the intensive care unit. *Surgical Infections*, 10, 137–142.
- Falagas, M.E., & Kompoti, M. (2006). Obesity and infection. *Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 6, 438–446.
- Food and Drug Administration (2001). Important drug warning (Remicade). Source: <http://www.fda.gov/Safety/MedWatch/SafetyInformation/SafetyAlertsforHumanMedicinalProducts/ucm172751.htm>.
- Food and Drug Administration (2006). FDA approves resumed marketing of Tysabri under a special distribution program. Source: <http://www.fda.gov/NewsEvents/Newsroom/PressAnnouncements/2006/ucm108662.htm>.
- Free Dictionary (2009). Infection. Source: <http://medical-dictionary.thefreedictionary.com/infection>.

- Gea-Banacloche, J.C., & Weinberg, G.A. (2007). Monoclonal antibody therapeutics and risk for infection. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*, 26, 1049–1052.
- Giles, K.A., Hamdan, A.D., Pomposelli, F.B., Wyers, M.C., Siracuse, J.J., & Schermerhorn, M.L. (2010). Body mass index: Surgical site infections and mortality after lower extremity bypass from the National Surgical Quality Improvement Program 2005–2007. *Annals of Vascular Surgery*, 24, 48–56.
- Gomez, R., Romero, R., Nien, J.K., Medina, L., Carstens, M., Kim, Y.M. et al. (2007). Antibiotic administration to patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes does not eradicate intra-amniotic infection. *Journal of Maternal Fetal and Neonatal Medicine*, 20, 167–173.
- Gravante, G., Araco, A., Sorge, R., Araco, F., Delogu, D., & Cervelli, V. (2007). Wound infections in post-bariatric patients undergoing body contouring abdominoplasty: The role of smoking. *Obesity Surgery*, 17, 1325–1331.
- Gravante, G., Araco, A., Sorge, R., Araco, F., Delogu, D., & Cervelli, V. (2008). Wound infections in body contouring mastopexy with breast reduction after laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: The role of smoking. *Obesity Surgery*, 18, 721–727.
- Greco, J.A. III, Castaldo, E.T., Nanney, L.B., Wu, Y.C., Donahue, R., Wendel, J.J. et al. (2008). Autologous breast reconstruction: The Vanderbilt experience (1998 to 2005) of independent predictors of displeasing outcomes. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 207(1), 49–56.
- Greenberg, J.D., Reed, G., Kremer, J.M., Tindall, E., Kavanaugh, A., Zheng, C. et al.; CORRONA Investigators. (2010). Association of methotrexate and tumour necrosis factor antagonists with risk of infectious outcomes including opportunistic infections in the CORRONA registry. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 69, 380–386.
- Ho, L.C., Wang, H.H., Chiang, C.K., Hung, K.Y., & Wu, K.D. (2010). Malnutrition-inflammation scores independently determined cardiovascular and infection risk in peritoneal dialysis patients. *Blood Purification*, 29, 308–316.
- Itani, K.M., Jensen, E.H., Finn, T.S., Tomassini, J.E., & Abramson, M.A. (2008). Effect of body mass index and ertapenem versus cefotetan prophylaxis on surgical site infection in elective colorectal surgery. *Surgical Infections*, 9, 131–137.
- Jamsen, E., Nevalainen, P., Kalliovalkama, J., & Moilanen, T. (2010). Preoperative hyperglycemia predicts infected total knee replacement. *European Journal of Internal Medicine*, 21, 196–201.
- Kamar, N., Milioto, O., Puissant-Lubrano, B., Esposito, L., Pierre, M.C., Mohamed, A.O. et al. (2010). Incidence and predictive factors for infectious disease after rituximab therapy in kidney transplant patients. *American Journal of Transplantation*, 10, 89–98.

- Kurpad, A.V. (2006). The requirements of protein and amino acid during acute and chronic infections. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 124, 129–148.
- Kyaw, M.H., Holmes, E.M., Toolis, F., Wayne, B., Chalmers, J., Jones, I.G. & Campbell, H. (2006). Evaluation of severe infection and survival after splenectomy. *American Journal of Medicine*, 119, 276.e1–7.
- Len, O., & Pahissa, A. (2007). Donor-transmitted infections. *Enfermedades Infecciosas y Microbiología Clínica*, 25, 204–212.
- Lynch, R.J., Ranney, D.N., Shijie, C., Lee, D.S., Samala, N., & Englesbe, M.J. (2009). Obesity, surgical site infection, and outcome following renal transplantation. *Annals of Surgery*, 250, 1014–1020.
- McMillan, M., & Davis, J.S. (2010). Acute hospital admission for sepsis: An important but under-utilized opportunity for smoking cessation interventions. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 34, 432–433.
- Malinzak, R.A., Ritter, M.A., Berend, M.E., Meding, J.B., Olberding, E.M., & Davis, K.E. (2009). Morbidly obese, diabetic, younger, and unilateral joint arthroplasty patients have elevated total joint arthroplasty infection rates. *Journal of Arthroplasty*, 24(6), 84–88.
- Martin-Peña, A., Cordero, E., Fijo, J., Sánchez-Moreno, A., Martin-Govantes, J., Torrubia, F., & Cisneros, J. (2009). Prospective study of infectious complications in a cohort of pediatric renal transplant recipients. *Pediatric Transplantation*, 13, 457–463.
- Mayr, F.B., Yende, S., Linde-Zwirble, W.T., Peck-Palmer, O.M., Barnato, A.E., Weissfeld, L.A., & Angus, D.C. (2010). Infection rate and acute organ dysfunction risk as explanations for racial differences in severe sepsis. *JAMA*, 303, 2495–2503.
- Medscape (2004). Nutritional support and the surgical patient: Plasma proteins. Source: http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/474066_6.
- Morelon, E., & Touraine, J.L. (2007). Infectious complications due to immunosuppression in organ transplant patients. *Revue du Praticien*, 57, 1677–1686.
- Offner, P.J., Moore, E.E., Biffl, W.L., Johnson, J.L., & Silliman, C.C. (2002). Increased rate of infection associated with transfusion of old blood after severe injury. *Archives of Surgery*, 137, 711–716.
- Oguz, Y., Bulucu, F., Oktenli, C., Doganci, L., & Vural, A. (2002). Infectious complications in 135 Turkish renal transplant patients. *Central European Journal of Public Health*, 10, 153–156.
- Olsen, M.A., Nepple, J.J., Riew, K.D., Lenke, L.G., Bridwell, K.H., Mayfield, J., & Fraser, V.J. (2008). Risk factors for surgical site infection following orthopaedic spinal operations. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Am*, 90, 62–69.

- Oltean, M., Herlenius, G., Gabel, M., Friman, V., & Olausson, M. (2006). Infectious complications after multivisceral transplantation in adults. *Transplantation Proceedings*, 38, 2683–2685.
- Phaneuf, M. (2008). Clinical judgement – an essential tool in the nursing profession. Source: www.infiressources.ca/.../Clinical_Judgement–An_Essential_Tool_in_the_Nursing_Profession.pdf.
- Prielipp, R.C., & Sherertz, R.J. (2003). Skin: The first battlefield. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 97, 933–935.
- Rupp, M.E., Jourdan, M.D., Tyner, L.K., Iwen, P.C., & Anderson, J.R. (2007). Outbreak of bloodstream infections temporally associated with the use of an intravascular positive displacement needleless valve. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 44, 1408–1414.
- Schilling, S., Doellman, D., Hutchinson, N., & Jacobs, B. (2006). The impact of needleless connector device design on central venous catheter occlusion in children: A prospective, controlled trial. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 30(2), 85–90.
- Serrano, P.E., Khuder, S.A., & Fath, J.J. (2010). Obesity as a risk factor for nosocomial infections in trauma patients. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 211, 61–67.
- Sharma, M., Fakih, M.G., Berriel-Cass, D., Meisner, S., Saravolatz, S., & Khatib, R. (2009). Harvest surgical site infection following coronary artery bypass grafting: Risk factors, microbiology, and outcomes. *American Journal of Infection Control*, 37, 653–657.
- Shepherd, R.W., Turmelle, Y., Nadler, M., Lowell, J.A., Narkewicz, M.R., McDiarmid, S.V. et al.; SPLIT Research Group. (2008). Risk factors for rejection and infection in pediatric liver transplantation. *American Journal of Transplantation*, 8, 396–403.
- Smith, R.L., Chong, T.W., Hedrick, T.L., Hughes, M.G., Evans, H.L., McElearney, S.T. et al. (2007). Does body mass index affect infection-related outcomes in the intensive care unit? *Surgical Infections*, 8, 581–588.
- Sommerer, C., Konstandin, M., Dengler, T., Schmidt, J., Meuer, S., Zeier, M., & Giese, T. (2006). Pharmacodynamic monitoring of cyclosporine in renal allograft recipients shows a quantitative relationship between immunosuppression and the occurrence of recurrent infections and malignancies. *Transplantation*, 82, 1280–1285.
- Towfigh, S., Chen, F., Katkhouda, N., Kelso, R., Sohn, H., Berne, T.V., & Mason, R.J. (2008). Obesity should not influence the management of appendicitis. *Surgical Endoscopy*, 22, 2601–2605.

- Tuggle, D.W., Kuhn, M.A., Jones, S.K., Garza, J.J., & Skinner, S. (2008). Hyperglycemia and infections in pediatric trauma patients. *American Surgeon*, 73, 195–198.
- Tyburski, J.G., Wilson, R.F., Warsow, K.M., & McCreadie, S. (1998). A trial of ciprofloxacin and metronidazole vs. gentamicin and metronidazole for penetrating abdominal trauma. *Archives of Surgery*, 133, 1289–1296.
- Tyburski, J.G., Dente, C.J., Wilson, R.F., Shanti, C., Steffes, C.P., & Carlin, A. (2001). Infectious complications following duodenal and/or pancreatic trauma. *American Surgeon*, 67, 227–230.
- University of Illinois at Chicago (2010). Lesson 1. Introduction to epidemiology. Source: <http://www.uic.edu/uic/search.shtml?cx=009511351313755808885%3Adkx-7mlm6ni&cof=FORID%3A11&ie=UTF-8&q=epidemeologic+triad&sa=#1257>.
- Veenema, T.G., & Toke, J. (2006). Early detection and surveillance for biopreparedness and emerging infectious disease. *Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, 11. Source: http://www.nursingworld.org/MainMenuCategories/ANAMarketplace/ANAPeriodicals/OJIN/T ableofContents/Volume112006/No1Jan06/tpc29_2c16059.aspx.
- Veroux, M., Giuffrida, G., Corona, D., Gagliano, M., Scriffignano, V., Vizcarra, D. et al. (2008). Infective complications in renal allograft recipients: Epidemiology and outcomes. *Transplantation Proceedings*, 40, 1873–1876.
- Waisbren, E., Rosen, H., Bader, A.M., Lipsitz, S.R., Rogers, S.O., & Eriksson, E. (2010). Percent body fat and prediction of surgical site infection. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 210, 381–389.
- Wang, Z., Tobler, S., Roayaei, J., & Eick, A. (2009). Live attenuated or inactivated influenza vaccines and medical encounters for respiratory illnesses among US military personnel. *JAMA*, 301, 945–953.
- Weng, J., Brown, C.V., Rhee, P., Salim, A., Chan, L., Demetriades, D., & Velmahos, G.C. (2005). White blood cell and platelet counts can be used to differentiate between infection and the normal response after splenectomy for trauma: Prospective validation. *Journal of Trauma*, 59, 1076–1080.
- Wukich, D.K., Lowery, N.J., McMillen, R.L., & Frykberg, R.G. (2010). Postoperative infection rates in foot and ankle surgery: A comparison of patients with and without diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 92, 287–295.

Insomnie	Attarian, H. (2000). Helping patients who say they cannot sleep. Practical ways to evaluate and treat insomnia. <i>Postgraduate Medicine</i>, 107(3): 127–130, 133-137, 140-142. Becker, P., Dement, W., Erman, M., & Glazer, W. (2004). Poor Sleep: The impact on the health of our patients. Source: http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/475291_1 Buysse, D.J., Reynolds III, C.F., Monk, T.H., Berman, S.R., & Kupfer, D.J. (1989). The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index: A new instrument for psychiatric practice and research. <i>Psychiatry Research</i>, 28(2): 193–213. Cochran, H. (2003). Diagnose and treat primary insomnia. <i>The Nurse Practitioner</i>, 28(9): 13–27. Doran, C.M. (2003). Prescribing mental health medication. New York: Routledge. First, M.B., ed. (2000). Diagnostic and statistical manual – text revision (DSM-IV-TR, 2000) [Electronic version]. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association. Fogel, J. (2003). Behavioral treatments for insomnia in primary care settings. <i>Advanced Practice Nursing e journal</i>, 3(4): 1–8. Source: http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/462938. Hoffman, S. (2003). Sleep in the older adult: implications for nurses. <i>Geriatric Nursing</i>, 24(4): 210–214; quiz 215-216. Krahn, L. (2003). Sleep disorders. <i>Seminars in Neurology</i>, 23(3): 307–314. Linton, S. & Bryngelsson, I. (2000). Insomnia and its relationship to work and health in a working age population. <i>Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation</i>, 10(2): 169–183. Lippmann, S.L., Mazour, I., & Shahab, H. (2001). Insomnia: therapeutic approach. <i>Southern Medical Journal</i>, 94(9): 866–873. McCall, V. & Rakel, R. (1999). A practical guide to insomnia. Minneapolis, MN: McGraw-Hill Co., Inc. Mahowald, M. (2000). What is causing excessive daytime sleepiness? <i>Postgraduate Medicine</i>, 107(3): 108-10, 115-8, 123. Medscape (2004). Understanding sleep problems – the basics. Source: http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/474122. Merriam-Webster Online (2004). Insomnia. Source: http://www.m-w.com/cgi-bin/dictionary?book=Dictionary&va=insomnia. Sateia, M. & Nowell, P. (2004). Insomnia. <i>Lancet</i>, 364(9449): 1959–1973. Simon, R. (1999). Diagnosis of insomnia: A primary care perspective. <i>Family Practice Recertification</i>, 21(10): 12–19. Sleep Health. Ineffective activity planning. Are you resting easy? [Electronic version]. <i>Nursing</i> 2004; 34(4): 74.
-----------------	---

	Smith, M., Perlis, M., Park, A., et al. (2002). Comparative meta-analysis of pharmacotherapy and behavior therapy for persistent insomnia. <i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i>, 159(1): 5–11. Walsh, J. (1999). Insomnia: Prevalence and clinical and public health considerations. <i>Family Practice Recertification</i>, 21(10): 4–11.
Intégrité des tissus, atteinte à l'	Andrade FV. (2008). Diagnósticos de enfermagem identificados em puérperas no período imediato e tardio no contexto da comunidade. Master's dissertation, Faculdade de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Goiás, Goiana. Barros KM. (2012). Revisão do diagnóstico de enfermagem integridade tissular prejudicada: uma análise de conceito. Master's dissertation, Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte. Bassoli SRB, Guimarães HCQCP, Virmond M da CL. (2007). Identificação dos diagnósticos de enfermagem mais freqüente em pacientes afetados pela hanseníase. <i>Hansen Int</i>, 32(2):175–84. Batista LT de O, Rodrigues F de A, Vasconcelos J de MB. (2011). Características clínicas e diagnósticos de enfermagem em crianças vítimas de queimadura. <i>Rev Rene, Fortaleza</i>, 12(1):158–65. Brito MAG de M. (2007). Diagnósticos de enfermagem da NANDA identificados em pessoas com lesão medular mediante abordagem baseada na teoria do déficit de autocuidado. Master's dissertation, Faculdade de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Goiás, Goiana. Bryant RA. (2000). Acute and chronic wounds, in <i>Nursing managment</i>. 2nd ed. St Louis, MI: Mosby. Cavalcante AMRZ et al. (2010). Diagnóstico de enfermagem: integridade tissular prejudicada identificado em idosos na Estratégia de Saúde da Família. <i>Rev Eletr Enf [Internet]</i>, 12(4):727–35. Costanzi AP. (2011). Validação clínica dos diagnósticos de enfermagem mobilidade física prejudicada, integridade tissular prejudicada e integridade da pele em pacientes submetidos a cateterismo cardíaco. Master's dissertation, Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre. Cyrillo RMZ et al. (2009). Diagnósticos de enfermagem em vítimas de trauma atendidas em um serviço pré-hospitalar avançado móvel. <i>Rev Eletr Enf [Internet]</i>, 11(4):811–19. Dalri CC. (2005). Diagnósticos de enfermagem de pacientes em período pós-operatório imediato de colecistectomia laparoscópica. Master's dissertation, Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto. Fontes CMB, Cruz D de ALM da. (2007). Diagnósticos de enfermagem documentados para pacientes de clínica médica. <i>Rev Esc Enferm USP</i>, 41(3):395–402. Goyatá SLT, Rossi LA. (2009). Nursing diagnoses of burned patients and relatives' perceptions of patients' needs. <i>Int J Nurs Terminol Classif</i>, 20(1). Guimarães HCQCP et al. (2009). Helping a man with leprosy: a case study. <i>Int J Nurs Terminol Classif</i>, 20(3).

- Hermann AP, Lacerda MR. (2007). Atendimento domiciliar à saúde: um relato de experiência. *Cogitare Enferm*, 12(4):513–18.
- Kumar V, Abbas AK, Fausto N. (2005). Robbins e Contran: fundamentos de patologia [Robbins and Contran pathologic basis of disease]. 7th ed. Trans. Edda Palmeiro et al. Rio de Janeiro: Editora Elsevier.
- Lima LR de, Pereira SVM, Chianca TCM. (2006). Diagnósticos de enfermagem em pacientes pós-cateterismo cardíaco –contribuição de Orem. *Rev Bras Enferm*, 59(3):285–90.
- Malaquias SG. (2010). Integridade da pele de área perilesional prejudicada e integridade tissular prejudicada relacionada à circulação alterada em pessoas com úlceras vasculogênicas. Master's dissertation, Faculdade de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Goiás, Goiana.
- Napoleão AA, Caldato VG, Petrilli Filho JF. (2009). Diagnósticos de enfermagem para o planejamento da alta de homens prostatectomizados: um estudo preliminar. *Rev Eletr Enf [Internet]*, 11(2):286–94.
- Oliveira AP de F. (2009). Assistência de enfermagem a pacientes submetidos à cirurgia bariátrica baseada na North American Nursing Diagnosis Association. Doctoral thesis, Faculdade de Ciências Médicas da Santa Casa de São Paulo, São Paulo.
- Paganin A et al. (2010). Implantação do diagnóstico de enfermagem em unidade de terapia intensiva: uma análise periódica. *Rev Gaúcha Enferm*, 31(2):307–13.
- Patine FS, Furlan M de FFM. (2006). Diagnósticos de enfermagem no atendimento a puérperas e recém-nascidos internados em alojamento conjunto. *Arq Ciênc Saúde*, 13(4):202–8.
- PHTLS. (2011). Atendimento pré-hospitalar ao traumatizado: básico e avançado. Trans. R Scavone et al. 7th ed. Rio de Janeiro: Editora Elsevier.
- Ramos IC, Oliveira MAL de, Braga VAB. (2011). Assistência de enfermagem no pós-operatório de transplante hepático: identificando diagnósticos de enfermagem. *Cienc Cuid Saude*, 10(1):116–26.
- Salviano MEMS. (2007). Transplante hepático: diagnósticos de enfermagem segundo a NANDA em pacientes no pós-operatório na unidade de internação. Master's dissertation, Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte.
- Sampaio LMS, Carvalho LDP. (2010). Pseudoaneurisma de artéria femoral superficial: relato de caso. *Rev Pesq Saúde*, 11(1):55–9.
- Silva FS, Viana MF, Volpato MP. (2008). Diagnósticos de enfermagem em pacientes internados pela clínica ortopédica em unidade médico-cirúrgica. *Rev Gaúcha Enferm*, 29(4):565–72.
- Silva P de O da, Gorini MIPC. (2008). Diagnósticos de enfermagem do paciente com neoplasia colorretal em tratamento quimioterápico –uma pesquisa qualitativa. *Online Brazilian Journal of Nursing*. 7(2).
- Silva PA, Silva SR da. (2010). Coriocarcinoma: um estudo de caso. *Rev Bras Enferm*, 63(1):148–57.
- Silva RCL da, Figueiredo NMA de, Meireles IB. (2008). Feridas: fundamentos e atualizações em enfermagem. 2nd ed. São Caetano do Sul: Editora Yendis.

Intégrité des tissus, atteinte à l', risque d'	Andrade FV. (2008). Diagnósticos de enfermagem identificados em puérperas no período imediato e tardio no contexto da comunidade. Master's dissertation, Faculdade de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Goiás, Goiana. Baldin SM. (2010). Necessidades humanas e diagnósticos de enfermagem na assistência a pessoas com HIV/AIDS em UTI. Master's dissertation, Centro de Ciências da Saúde, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis. Bassoli SRB, Guimarães HCQCP, Virmond M da CL. (2007). Identificação dos diagnósticos de enfermagem mais freqüente em pacientes afetados pela hanseníase. <i>Hansen Int</i>, 32(2):175–84. Batista LT de O, Rodrigues F de A, Vasconcelos J de MB. (2011). Características clínicas e diagnósticos de enfermagem em crianças vítimas de queimadura. <i>Rev Rene, Fortaleza</i>, 12(1):158–65. Brito MAG de M. (2007). Diagnósticos de enfermagem da NANDA identificados em pessoas com lesão medular mediante abordagem baseada na teoria do déficit de autocuidado. Master's dissertation, Faculdade de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Goiás, Goiana. Cavalcante AMRZ et al. (2010). Diagnóstico de enfermagem: integridade tissular prejudicada identificado em idosos na Estratégia de Saúde da Família. <i>Rev Eletr Enf [Internet]</i>, 12(4):727–35. Costanzi AP. (2011). Validação clínica dos diagnósticos de enfermagem mobilidade física prejudicada, integridade tissular prejudicada e integridade da pele em pacientes submetidos a cateterismo cardíaco. Master's dissertation, Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre. Cyrillo RMZ et al. (2009). Diagnósticos de enfermagem em vítimas de trauma atendidas em um serviço pré-hospitalar avançado móvel. <i>Rev Eletr Enf [Internet]</i>, 11(4):811–19. Dalri CC. (2005). Diagnósticos de enfermagem de pacientes em período pós-operatório imediato de colecistectomia laparoscópica. Master's dissertation, Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto. Fontes CMB, Cruz D de ALM da. (2007). Diagnósticos de enfermagem documentados para pacientes de clínica médica. <i>Rev Esc Enferm USP</i>, 41(3):395–402. Goyatá SLT, Rossi LA. (2009). Nursing diagnoses of burned patients and relatives' perceptions of patients' needs. <i>Int J Nurs Terminol Classif</i>, 20(1). Guimarães HCQCP et al. (2009). Helping a man with leprosy: a case study. <i>Int J Nurs Terminol Classif</i>, 20(3). Hermann AP, Lacerda MR. (2007). Atendimento domiciliar à saúde: um relato de experiência. <i>Cogitare Enferm</i>, 12(4):513–18. Lima LR de, Pereira SVM, Chianca TCM. (2006). Diagnósticos de enfermagem em pacientes pós-cateterismo cardíaco –contribuição de Orem. <i>Rev Bras Enferm</i>, 59(3):285–90. Malaquias SG. (2010). Integridade da pele de área perilesional prejudicada e integridade tissular prejudicada relacionada à circulação alterada em pessoas com úlceras vasculogênicas. Master's dissertation, Faculdade de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Goiás, Goiana.
--	--

	Napoleão AA, Caldato VG, Petrilli Filho JF. (2009). Diagnósticos de enfermagem para o planejamento da alta de homens prostatectomizados: um estudo preliminar. <i>Rev Eletr Enf [Internet]</i>, 11(2):286–94. Oliveira AP de F. (2009). Assistência de enfermagem a pacientes submetidos à cirurgia bariátrica baseada na North American Nursing Diagnosis Association. Doctoral thesis, Faculdade de Ciências Médicas da Santa Casa de São Paulo, São Paulo. Paganin A et al. (2010). Implantação do diagnóstico de enfermagem em unidade de terapia intensiva: uma análise periódica. <i>Rev Gaúcha Enferm</i>, 31(2):307–13. Patine FS, Furlan M de FFM. (2006). Diagnósticos de enfermagem no atendimento a puérperas e recém-nascidos internados em alojamento conjunto. <i>Arq Ciênc Saúde</i>, 13(4):202–8. Ramos IC, Oliveira MAL de, Braga VAB. (2011). Assistência de enfermagem no pós-operatório de transplante hepático: identificando diagnósticos de enfermagem. <i>Cienc Cuid Saude</i>, 10(1):116–26. Salviano MEMS. (2007). Transplante hepático: diagnósticos de enfermagem segundo a NANDA em pacientes no pós-operatório na unidade de internação. Master's dissertation, Escola de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte. Sampaio LMS, Carvalho LDP. (2010). Pseudoaneurisma de artéria femoral superficial: relato de caso. <i>Rev Pesq Saúde</i>, 11(1):55–9. Silva FS, Viana MF, Volpato MP. (2008). Diagnósticos de enfermagem em pacientes internados pela clínica ortopédica em unidade médico-cirúrgica. <i>Rev Gaúcha Enferm</i>, 29(4):565–72. Silva P de O da, Gorini MIPC. (2008). Diagnósticos de enfermagem do paciente com neoplasia colorretal em tratamento quimioterápico –uma pesquisa qualitativa. <i>Online Brazilian Journal of Nursing</i>. 7(2). Silva PA, Silva SR da. (2010). Coriocarcinoma: um estudo de caso. <i>Rev Bras Enferm</i>, 63(1):148–57. Viegas L de S, Turrini RNT, Cerullo JA da SB. (2010). An analysis of nursing diagnoses for patients undergoing procedures in a Brazilian interventional radiology suite. <i>AORN Journal</i>. 91(5).
Intoxication, risque d'	Center for Disease Control and Prevention (2005). Third national report on human exposure to environmental chemicals: Executive summary. Atlanta, GA: Center for Disease Control and Prevention. NCEH Pub # 05–0725.
Irrigation cardiaque, risque de diminution de l'	Alzamora, M.T., Baena-Díez, J.M., Sorribes, M., Forés, R., Toran, P., Vicheto, M. et al., (2007). PERART study. Peripheral Arterial Disease study (PERART): Prevalence and predictive values of asymptomatic peripheral arterial occlusive disease related to cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. <i>BMC Public Health</i> , 7, 348.

	Dogan, A., Ozgul, M., Ozaydin, M., Aslan, S., Gedikli, O., & Altinbas, A. (2005). Effect of clopidogrel plus aspirin on tissue perfusion and coronary flow in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: A new reperfusion strategy. <i>American Heart Journal</i>, 149(6), 1037–42. Hung, J., Knuiman, M., Divitini, M., Davis, T., & Beiby, J. (2008, January). Prevalence and risk factor correlates of elevated c-reactive protein in an adult Australian population. <i>The American Journal of Cardiology</i>, 101(2), 193–8. O'Donnell, J.M. & N'acul, F., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Surgical intensive care medicine</i>. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. Sharma, S. (2006). Pulmonary embolism. eMedicine. Source: http://www.emedicine.com/med/TOPIC1958.HTM. Steen, H., Lehrke, S., Wiegand, U.K.H., Merten, C., Schuster, L., Richardt, G., & Giannitsis, E.. (2005). Very early cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for quantification of myocardial tissue perfusion in patients receiving tirofiban before percutaneous coronary intervention for ST-elevation myocardial infarction. <i>American Heart Journal</i>, 149(3), 564.e1-564.e7. Swearingen, P.L. & Hicks Keen, J., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Manual of critical care nursing: Nursing interventions and collaborative management</i> (4th ed.). St Louis: Mosby.
Irrigation cérébrale, risque d'altération de l'	Asante-Siaw, J., Tyrrell, J., & Hoschitzky, A. (2006). Does the use of a centrifugal pump offer any additional benefit for patients having open heart surgery? Best BETS, Record 01148. Source: http://www.bestbets.org/cgi-bin/bets.pl?record=01148. Barnard, J., Musleh, G., & Bitta, M. (2004). In aortic arch surgery is there any benefit in using antegrade cerebral perfusion or retrograde cerebral perfusion as an adjunct to hypothermic circulatory arrest? BestBETS, Record 00690. Source: http://www.bestbets.org/cgi-bin/bets.pl?record=00690. O'Donnell, J.M. & N'acul, F., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Surgical intensive care medicine</i>. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. Sharma, M., Clark, H., Armour, T., Stotts, G., Cote, R., Hill, M.D., & Lewin, G. (2005). Evidence Report/Technology Assessment, Acute stroke: Evaluation and treatment. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 127. ISSN: 1530-440X, 2005 Jul; (127), pp. 1-7; PMID: 16111434. Swearingen, P.L. & Hicks Keen, J., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Manual of critical care nursing: Nursing interventions and collaborative management</i>, 4th ed. St Louis: Mosby.

Irrigation gastro-intestinale, risque d'altération de l'	McSweeney, M.E., Garwood, S., Levin, J., Marino, M., Wang, S., Kardatzke, D., & Wolman, R. for the Investigators of the Ischemia Research and Education Foundation of the Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group (2004). Adverse gastrointestinal complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: Can outcome be predicted from preoperative risk factors? [Electronic version] <i>Anesthesia & Analgesia</i>, 98(6), 1610–1617. O'Donnell, J.M. & N'acul, F., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Surgical intensive care medicine</i>. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. Scott-Conner, C.E.H. & Ballinger, B. (2005). Abdominal angina. <i>eMedicine</i>, Source: http://www.emedicine.com/med/topic2.htm. Swearingen, P.L. & Hicks Keen, J., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Manual of critical care nursing: Nursing interventions and collaborative management (4th ed.)</i>. St Louis: Mosby.
Irrigation rénale, risque d'altération de l'	O'Donnell, J.M. & N'acul, F., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Surgical intensive care medicine</i>. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers. Spinowitz, B. & Rodriguez, (J. 2006). Renal artery stenosis. Source: http://www.emedicine.com/med/topic2001.htm. Swearingen, P.L. & Hicks Keen, J., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Manual of critical care nursing: Nursing interventions and collaborative management (4th ed.)</i>. St Louis: Mosby.
Irrigation tissulaire périphérique inefficace	Cournot, M., Boccalon, H. Cambou, J.-P., Guilloux, J., Taraszkiewicz, D., Hanaire-Broutin, H., Chamontin, B., et al. (2007). Accuracy of the screening physical examination to identify subclinical atherosclerosis and peripheral arterial disease in asymptomatic subjects. <i>Journal of Vascular Surgery</i>, 46(6), 1215–1221. Hernando, F.J.S. & Conejero, A.M. (2007). Enfermedad arterial periférica: aspectos fisiopatológicos, clínicos y terapéuticos. <i>Revista Española de Cardiología</i>, 60(9), 969–982. Khan, N.A., Rahim, S.A., Anand, S.S., Simel, D.L. & Panju, A. (2006). Does the clinical examination predict lower extremity peripheral arterial disease? <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>, 295(5), 536–546. Kruidenier, L.M., Nicolai, S.P.A., Willigendael, E.M., de Bie, R.A. Prins, M.H., & Teijink, J.A.W. (2009). Functional claudication distance: a reliable and valid measurement to assess functional limitation in patients with intermittent claudication. <i>BMC Cardiovascular Disorders</i>, 9(9). doi:10.1186/1471-2261-9-9. Lewis, C.D. (2001). Peripheral arterial disease of the lower extremity. <i>Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing</i>, 15(4), 45–63. Lopez Rowe, V. (2005). Peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Source: http://www.emedicine.com/med/topic391.htm. Maffei, F.H.A., Lastoria, S., Yoshida, W.B., Rollo, H.A. (eds.) (2002). <i>Doenças vasculares periféricas</i>. Rio de Janeiro: Medsi.

	McDermott, M.M., Ades, P.A., Dyer, A., Guralnik, J.M., Kibbe, M., & Criqui, M.H. (2008). Corridor-based functional performance measures correlate better with physical activity during daily life than treadmill measures in persons with peripheral arterial disease. <i>Journal of Vascular Surgery</i>, 48(5), 1231–1237. O'Donnell, J.M., & N'acul, F. (eds.) (2001). <i>Surgical intensive care medicine</i>. Boston: Kluwer Academic. Silva, R.C.G. (2010). Validação das características definidoras do diagnóstico de enfermagem: perfusão tissular periférica ineficaz em pacientes com doença arterial obstrutiva periférica sintomática. [Validation of defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis ineffective peripheral tissue perfusion in patients with peripheral arterial disease in the lower limbs.] Doctoral dissertation. Universidade de São Paulo. Faculdade de Medicina, 191p. Silva, R.C.G., Cruz, D.A.L.M., Bortolotto, L.A., Irigoyen, M.C.C., Krieger, E.M., Palomo, J.S.H.P & Consolim-Colombo, F.M.. (2006). Ineffective peripheral tissue perfusion: Clinical validation in patients with hypertensive cardiomyopathy. <i>International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications</i>, 17(2), 97–107. Stephens, E. (2005). Peripheral vascular disease. eMedicine. Source: http://www.emedicine.com/emerg/topic862.htm. Swearingen, P.L. & Hicks Keen, J., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Manual of critical care nursing: Nursing interventions and collaborative management</i> (4th ed.). St Louis: Mosby.
Irrigation tissulaire périphérique inefficace, risque d'	Cournot, M., Boccalon, H. Cambou, J.-P., Guilloux, J., Taraszkiewicz, D., Hanaire-Broutin, H., Chamontin, B., et al. (2007). Accuracy of the screening physical examination to identify subclinical atherosclerosis and peripheral arterial disease in asymptomatic subjects. <i>Journal of Vascular Surgery</i>, 46(6), 1215–1221. Hernando, F.J.S. & Conejero, A.M. (2007). Enfermedad arterial periferica: aspectos fisiopatologicos, clinicos y terapeuticos. <i>Revista Española de Cardiología</i>, 60(9), 969–982. Khan, N.A., Rahim, S.A., Anand, S.S., Simel, D.L. & Panju, A. (2006). Does the clinical examination predict lower extremity peripheral arterial disease? <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>, 295(5), 536–546. Kruidenier, L.M., Nicolaï, S.P.A., Willigendael, E.M., de Bie, R.A. Prins, M.H., & Teijink, J.A.W. (2009). Functional claudication distance: a reliable and valid measurement to assess functional limitation in patients with intermittent claudication. <i>BMC Cardiovascular Disorders</i>, 9(9). doi:10.1186/1471-2261-9-9. Lewis, C.D. (2001). Peripheral arterial disease of the lower extremity. <i>Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing</i>, 15(4), 45–63. Lopez Rowe, V. (2005). Peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Source: http://www.emedicine.com/med/topic391.htm.

	Maffei, F.H.A., Lastoria, S., Yoshida, W.B., Rollo, H.A. (eds.) (2002). Doenças vasculares periféricas. Rio de Janeiro: Medsi. McDermott, M.M., Ades, P.A., Dyer, A., Guralnik, J.M., Kibbe, M., & Criqui, M.H. (2008). Corridor-based functional performance measures correlate better with physical activity during daily life than treadmill measures in persons with peripheral arterial disease. <i>Journal of Vascular Surgery</i>, 48(5), 1231–1237. O'Donnell, J.M., & N'acul, F. (eds.) (2001). <i>Surgical intensive care medicine</i>. Boston: Kluwer Academic. Silva, R.C.G. (2010). Validação das características definidoras do diagnóstico de enfermagem: perfusão tissular periférica ineficaz em pacientes com doença arterial obstrutiva periférica sintomática. [Validation of defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis ineffective peripheral tissue perfusion in patients with peripheral arterial disease in the lower limbs.] Doctoral dissertation. Universidade de São Paulo. Faculdade de Medicina, 191p. Silva, R.C.G., Cruz, D.A.L.M., Bortolotto, L.A., Irigoyen, M.C.C., Krieger, E.M., Palomo, J.S.H.P & Consolim-Colombo, F.M.. (2006). Ineffective peripheral tissue perfusion: Clinical validation in patients with hypertensive cardiomyopathy. <i>International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications</i>, 17(2), 97–107. Stephens, E. (2005). Peripheral vascular disease. eMedicine. Source: http://www.emedicine.com/emerg/topic862.htm. Swearingen, P.L. & Hicks Keen, J., (Eds.) (2001). <i>Manual of critical care nursing: Nursing interventions and collaborative management</i> (4th ed.). St Louis: Mosby.
Lait maternel insuffisant	Aragaki, IMM; Silva, IA; Santos, JLF. (2006). Traço e estado de ansiedade de nutrizes com indicadores de hipogalactia e nutrizes com galactia normal. [Trait and state anxiety of nursing mothers with indicators of nursing mothers with insufficient and normal galactic.] <i>Revista Da Escola De Enfermagem Da U S P</i>, 40 (3), 396-403. Daly, SEJ; Hartmann, PE. (1995). Infant Demand and Milk Supply, Part 1: Infant Demand and Milk Production in Lactating Women. <i>Journal of Human Lactation</i>, 11(1), 21-26. Dewey, KG; Nommsen-Rivers, L.A; Heinig, MJ; Cohen, RJ. (2002). Lactogênese and infant weight change in the first weeks of life. <i>Advances In Experimental Medicine And Biology</i>, 503,159-66. Dewey, KG. (2001). Maternal and fetal stress are associated with impaired lactogenesis in humans. <i>The Journal of Nutrition</i>, 131(11), 3012S-5S. Dykes, F; Williams, C. (1999). Falling by the wayside: a phenomenological exploration of perceived breast-milk inadequacy in lactating women. <i>Midwifery</i>, 15(4), 232-46.

	Hill, PD; Aldag, JC; Chatterton, RT; Zinaman, M. (2005). Psychological distress and milk volume in lactating mothers. <i>Western Journal of Nursing Research</i>, 27(6), 676-93, discussion 694-700. Milsom, SR; Rabone, DL; Gunn, AJ; Gluckman, PD. (1998). Potential Role for Growth Hormone in Human Lactation insufficiency. <i>Hormone Research</i>, 50(3), 147-50 Sep. Page-Goertz, S. (2005). Weight gain concerns in the breastfed infant. Maternal factors. <i>Advance for Nurse Practitioners</i>, 13(2), 45-8, 72. Powers, NG. (1999). Slow weight gain and low milk supply in the breastfeeding dyad. <i>Clinical Perinatology</i>, 26(2), 399-430. Silva, IA. (2000). Enfermagem e aleitamento materno: combinando práticas seculares. [Nursing and breastfeeding: combining secular practices.] <i>Revista Da Escola De Enfermagem Da U S P</i>, 34(4), 362-9. Sievers, E; Haase, S; Oldigs, HD; Schaub, J. (2003). The impact of peripartum factors on the onset and duration of lactation. <i>Biology of the Neonate</i>, 83(4), 246-52. World Health Organization/Division of. Diarrhoeal and Acute Respiratory Disease Control. (1996). Not enough milk. Update 1996; 21. Winberg, J. (2002). Breastfeeding - an evolutionary and neuroendocrine perspective. <i>Advances In Experimental Medicine And Biology</i>, 503, 149-57. Zeitlyn, S; Rowshan, R. (1997). Privileged knowledge and mothers perceptions: the case of breast-feeding and insufficient milk in Bangladesh. <i>Medical Anthropology Quarterly</i>, 11(1), 56-68.
Lien mère-fœtus, risque de perturbation du	Berg, M. (2005). Pregnancy and diabetes: How women handle the challenges. <i>Journal of Perinatal Education</i>, 14(3), 23-32. Curran, C.A. (2003). Intrapartum emergencies. <i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, & Neonatal Nursing</i>, 32(6), 802-813. Higgins, L.P. & Hawkins, J.W. (2005). Screening for abuse during pregnancy: Implementing a multisite program. <i>American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing</i>, 30(2), 109-114. Lange, S.S. & Jenner, M. (2004). Myocardial infarction in the obstetric patient. In: Campbell, P.T. (Ed.), <i>Critical care nursing clinics of North America: Obstetric and neonatal intensive care</i>, 16(2), 211-219. McCarter-Spaulding, D.E. (2005). Medications in pregnancy and lactation. <i>American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing</i>, 30(1), 10-17. Poole, J.H. (2004). Multiorgan dysfunction in the perinatal patient. In: Campbell, P.T. (ed.), <i>Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America: Obstetric and Neonatal Intensive Care</i>, 16(2), 193-204.

	Rudisill, P.T. (2004). Amniotic fluid embolism. In: Campbell, P.T. (ed.), <i>Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America: Obstetric and Neonatal Intensive Care</i>, 16(2), 221–225. Shannon, M., King, T.L., & Kennedy, H.P. (2007). Allostasis: A theoretical framework for understanding and evaluating perinatal health outcomes. <i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, & Neonatal Nursing</i>, 36(2), 125–134. Simpson, K.R. (2004). Monitoring the preterm fetus during labor. <i>American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing</i>, 29(6), 380–388. Stark, C.J. & Stepan, M.B.F. (2004). A comparison of blood pressure in term, low birth weight infants of smoking and nonsmoking mothers. <i>Journal of Perinatal Education</i>, 13(4), 17–26. Stringer, M., Miesnik, S. R., Brown, L., Martz, A.H., & Macones, G. (2004). Nursing care of the patient with preterm premature rupture of membranes. <i>American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing</i>, 29(3), 144–150. Torgersen, K.L. & Curran, C.A. (2006). A systematic approach to the physiologic adaptations of pregnancy. <i>Critical Care Nursing Quarterly</i>, 29(1), 2–19. Wolfe, B.E. (2005). Reproductive health in women with eating disorders. <i>Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, & Neonatal Nursing</i>, 34(2), 255–263.
Marche, difficultés à la	Brouwer, K., Nysseknabm, J., & Culham, E. (2004). Physical function and health status among seniors with and without fear of falling. <i>Gerontology</i>, 50(3): 135–141. Lewis, C.L., Moutoux, M., Slaughter, M., & Bailey, S.P. (2004). Characteristics of individuals who fell while receiving home health services. <i>Physical Therapy</i>, 84(1): 23–32. Tinetti, M.E. & Ginter, S.F. (1988). Identifying mobility dysfunction in elderly persons. <i>Journal of American Medical Association</i>, 259(8): 1190–1193.
Maternité, motivation à améliorer sa	Aoki, Y., (Ed.) (1998). <i>Bosei Hoken wo meguru Shidou Kyouiku Soudan 2</i> [Coaching, education, and counseling in maternal health, Vol. 2]. Tokyo: Life Science Co. Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds.) (2003). <i>Josangaku Taikei 8 Josan Shindan Gijyutsu-gaku 2</i> [Midwifery System Vol. 8 Maternity diagnoses and techniques 2]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds.) (2002). <i>Josangaku Taikei 5 Boshi no Shinri Shakaigaku</i> [Midwifery System Vol. 5 Psychosociology for mother and child]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Japan Society for Maternity Diagnoses, (Ed.). (2004). <i>Maternity Shindan guidebook</i> [Guidebook of maternity diagnoses]. Tokyo: Igakushoin.

	Kabeyama, K., (Ed.). (2006). Rinsho Josanfu Hikkei: Seimei to Bunka wo Fumaeta Shigen [Essentials of clinical midwifery: Caring based on life and culture, 2nd ed)]. Tokyo: Igakushoin. Okayama National Hospital, ed. (2000). Akachan ni Yasashii Byouin no Bonyuu Ikuji Shidou [Breast-feeding and newborn-care teaching manuals from a baby---friendly hospital]. Tokyo: Medica Publishing Co. Taketani, Y. & Kabeyama, S., (Eds). (2007). Josangaku Kouza 6 [Midwifery Course Vol. 6]. Tokyo: Igakushoin.
Maternité, processus de la, inefficace	Aoki, Y., (Ed.) (1998). Bosei Hoken wo meguru Shidou Kyouiku Soudan 2 [Coaching, education, and counseling in maternal health, Vol. 2]. Tokyo: Life Science Co. Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds.) (2003). Josangaku Taikei 8 Josan Shindan Gijyutsu-gaku 2 [Midwifery System Vol. 8 Maternity diagnoses and techniques 2]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds.) (2002). Josangaku Taikei 5 Boshi no Shinri Shakaigaku [Midwifery System Vol. 5 Psychosociology for mother and child]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Callister, L.C., Holt, S.T., & Kuhre, M. (2010). Giving Birth: The Voices of Australian Women Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing, (24)2, 128–136. Darvill, R., Skirton, H. & P. Farrand (2008). Psychological factors that impact on women's experiences of first-time motherhood: a qualitative study of the transition. Midwifery, 26(3), 357-366. Furber, C., Garrod, D., Maloney, E., Lovell, K. & L. McGowan (2009). A qualitative study of mild to moderate psychological distress during pregnancy. International Journal of Nursing Studies, 46(5), 669-677. Japan Society for Maternity Diagnoses, (Ed.). (2004). Maternity Shindan guidebook [Guidebook of maternity diagnoses]. Tokyo: Igakushoin. Kabeyama, K., (Ed.). (2006). Rinsho Josanfu Hikkei: Seimei to Bunka wo Fumaeta Shigen [Essentials of clinical midwifery: Caring based on life and culture, 2nd ed)]. Tokyo: Igakushoin. Okayama National Hospital, ed. (2000). Akachan ni Yasashii Byouin no Bonyuu Ikuji Shidou [Breast-feeding and newborn-care teaching manuals from a baby---friendly hospital]. Tokyo: Medica Publishing Co. Savage, C. (2009). A proposed framework related to the care of addicted mothers. Journal of Addictions Nursing, 20(3), 158-160. Sharps, P., Laughon, K., & S. Giangrande (2007). Intimate partner violence and the childbearing year: maternal and infant health consequences. Trauma Violence Abuse, 8(2), 105-116.

	Taketani, Y. & Kabeyama, S., (Eds). (2007). Josangaku Kouza 6 [Midwifery Course Vol. 6]. Tokyo: Igakushoin.
Maternité, processus de la, inefficace, risque de	Aoki, Y., (Ed.) (1998). Bosei Hoken wo meguru Shidou Kyouiku Soudan 2 [Coaching, education, and counseling in maternal health, Vol. 2]. Tokyo: Life Science Co. Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds.) (2003). Josangaku Taikei 8 Josan Shindan Gijyutsu-gaku 2 [Midwifery System Vol. 8 Maternity diagnoses and techniques 2]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds.) (2002). Josangaku Taikei 5 Boshi no Shinri Shakaigaku [Midwifery System Vol. 5 Psychosociology for mother and child]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Callister, L.C., Holt, S.T., & Kuhre, M. (2010). Giving Birth: The Voices of Australian Women Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing, (24)2, 128–136. Darvill, R., Skirton, H. & P. Farrand (2008). Psychological factors that impact on women's experiences of first-time motherhood: a qualitative study of the transition. Midwifery, 26(3), 357-366. Furber, C., Garrod, D., Maloney, E., Lovell, K. & L. McGowan (2009). A qualitative study of mild to moderate psychological distress during pregnancy. International Journal of Nursing Studies, 46(5), 669-677. Japan Society for Maternity Diagnoses, (Ed.). (2004). Maternity Shindan guidebook [Guidebook of maternity diagnoses]. Tokyo: Igakushoin. Kabeyama, K., (Ed.). (2006). Rinsho Josanfu Hikkei: Seimei to Bunka wo Fumaeta Shigen [Essentials of clinical midwifery: Caring based on life and culture, 2nd ed)]. Tokyo: Igakushoin. Okayama National Hospital, ed. (2000). Akachan ni Yasashii Byouin no Bonyuu Ikuji Shidou [Breast-feeding and newborn-care teaching manuals from a baby---friendly hospital]. Tokyo: Medica Publishing Co. Savage, C. (2009). A proposed framework related to the care of addicted mothers. Journal of Addictions Nursing, 20(3), 158-160. Sharps, P., Laughon, K., & S. Giangrande (2007). Intimate partner violence and the childbearing year: maternal and infant health consequences. Trauma Violence Abuse, 8(2), 105-116. Taketani, Y. & Kabeyama, S., (Eds). (2007). Josangaku Kouza 6 [Midwifery Course Vol. 6]. Tokyo: Igakushoin.
Mobilité physique réduite	Armendaris MK, Azzolin KO, Alves FJMS, Ritter SG, Moraes MAP. (2008). Incidência de complicações vasculares em pacientes submetidos a angioplastia coronariana transluminal percutânea por via arterial transradial e transfemoral. Acta Paul Enferm, 21(1):107.

	Boztosun B et al. (2008). Early ambulation after diagnostic heart catheterization. <i>Angiology</i>, 58(6):743. Doyle BJ et al. (2006). Ambulation 1 hour after diagnostic cardiac catheterization: a prospective study of 1009 procedures. <i>Mayo Clinic Proceedings</i>. 81(12):1537. Paganin A, Rabelo ER. (2012). A clinical validation study of impaired physical mobility of patients submitted to cardiac catheterization. <i>Int J Nurs Knowl</i>, 23(3):159.
Mobilité réduite au lit	Brouwer, K., Nysseknabm, J., & Culham, E. (2004). Physical function and health status among seniors with and without fear of falling. <i>Gerontology</i>, 50(3): 135–141. Goldstein, S. (1993). The biology of aging: Looking to defuse the time bomb. <i>Geriatrics</i>, 48(9): 76–82. Lewis, C.L., Moutoux, M., Slaughter, M., & Bailey, S.P. (2004). Characteristics of individuals who fell while receiving home health services. <i>Physical Therapy</i>, 84(1): 23–32. Matsouka, O., Harahousou, Y., Kabiatis, C., & Trigonis, I. (2003). Effects of a physical activity program: The study of selected physical abilities among elderly women. <i>Journal of Gerontological Nursing</i>, 29(7): 50–55. Tinetti., M.E. & Ginter, S.F. (1988). Identifying mobility dysfunction in elderly persons. <i>Journal of American Medical Association</i>, 259(8): 1190–1193.
Mobilité réduite en fauteuil roulant	Brouwer, K., Nysseknabm, J., & Culham, E. (2004). Physical function and health status among seniors with and without fear of falling. <i>Gerontology</i>, 50(3): 135–141. Goldstein, S. (1993). The biology of aging: Looking to defuse the time bomb. <i>Geriatrics</i>, 48(9): 76–82. Lewis, C.L., Moutoux, M., Slaughter, M., & Bailey, S.P. (2004). Characteristics of individuals who fell while receiving home health services. <i>Physical Therapy</i>, 84(1): 23–32. Matsouka, O., Harahousou, Y., Kabiatis, C., & Trigonis, I. (2003). Effects of a physical activity program: The study of selected physical abilities among elderly women. <i>Journal of Gerontological Nursing</i>, 29(7): 50–55. Tinetti., M.E. & Ginter, S.F. (1988). Identifying mobility dysfunction in elderly persons. <i>Journal of American Medical Association</i>, 259(8): 1190–1193.
Mode d'alimentation inefficace chez le nouveau-né/nourrisson	Hazinski, M.F. (1992). <i>Nursing care of the critically ill child</i>. St Louis, MO: Mosby. Shaker, C.S. (1991). Nipple feeding premature infants: A different perspective. <i>Neonatal Network: Journal of Neonatal Nursing</i>, 8(5): 9–17. VandenBerg, K. (1990). Nippling management of the sick neonate in the NICU: The disorganized feeder. <i>Neonatal Network: Journal of Neonatal Nursing</i>, 9(1): 9–16.
Mode de respiration inefficace	Amaral, A.C.S., Coeli, C.M., Costa, M.C.E., Cardoso, V.S., Toledo, A.L.A., & Fernandes, C.R. (2004). Perfil de morbidade e de mortalidade de pacientes idosos hospitalizados. <i>Cadernos de Saúde Pública</i>, 20(6), 1617–1626.

- Andrade, L.H.S.G., & Gorensteins, C. (1998). Aspectos gerais das escalas de avaliação de ansiedade. *Revista de Psiquiatria Clínica*, 25(6), 285–290. Source: <http://www.hcnet.usp.br>.
- Andrade, L.T. (2007). Validação das Intervenções de Enfermagem para o Diagnóstico de mobilidade física prejudicada em lesados medulares. Master's dissertation, Faculdade de Enfermagem, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- Argimon, I.I.L., Bica, M., Timm, L.M., & Vivan, A. (2006). Funções executivas e a avaliação de flexibilidade de pensamento em idosos. *Revista Brasileira de Ciências do Envelhecimento Humano*, Jul/Dec, 35–42.
- Atkinson, L.D., & Murray, M.E. (1989). Fundamentos de enfermagem. Introdução ao processo de enfermagem. Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara-Koogan.
- Barros, A.L.B.L. (2006). Anamnese e exame físico (5 ed.). Porto Alegre: Artmed.
- Bickley, L.S.B. (2005). Propedêutica Médica (7th ed.). Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
- Cafer, C.R., Barros, A.L.B.L., Lucena, A.F., Mahl, M.L.S., & Michel, J.L.M. (2005). Diagnóstico de enfermagem e proposta de intervenção para pacientes com lesão medular. *Acta Paulista de Enfermagem*, 18(4), 347–353.
- Cavalcante, A.M.R.Z. (2009). Nursing intervention of “ineffective breathing pattern” in elderly people. Dissertation, Faculty of Nursing/UFG, Goiânia.
- Charchat-Fichman, H., Caramelli, P., Sameshima, K., & Nitrini, R. (2005). Declínio da capacidade cognitiva durante o envelhecimento. *Revista Brasileira de Psiquiatria*, 27(1), 79–82.
- Corrêa, C.G. (1997). Dor: Validação clínica no pós-operatório de cirurgia cardíaca. Dissertation, Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil.
- Cotran, R.S., Kumar, V., Collins, T. (2000). Robbins Patologia estrutural e funcional (6th ed.). [Robbins Pathologic Basis of Disease, 6th Ed.] Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
- Dellaroza, M.S., Pimenta, C.A.M., & Matsuo, T. (2007). Prevalência e caracterização da dor crônica em idosos não institucionalizados. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública*, 23(5), 1151–1160.
- D'Ottaviano, E.J. (2001). Sistema nervoso e 3ª idade. *Revista Argumento*, III(5), 29–46.
- Dourado, V.Z., Tanni, S.E., Vale, A.S., Faganello, M.M., Sanchez, F.F., & Godoy, I. (2006). Manifestações sistêmicas na doença pulmonar obstrutiva crônica. *Jornal Brasileiro de Pneumologia*, 32(2), 161–171.

- Ferrantin, A.C., Borges, C.F., Morelli, J.G.S., & Rebelatto, J.R. (2005). Qualidade da execução de AVDs em idosos institucionalizados e não-institucionalizados que permaneciam sem sair de suas residências por mais de 6 meses. *Revista Brasileira de Fisioterapia*, 6(5), 372–375.
- Freitas, E.V., Py, L., Cançado, F.A.X., & Gorzoni, M.L. (2002). *Tratado de geriatria e gerontologia* (2 ed.). Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
- Gardner, W.N. (1996). The pathophysiology of hyperventilation disorders. *Chest Journal*, 109(2), 516–534.
- Gonçalves, M.P. (2007). Influência de um programa de treinamento muscular respiratório no desempenho cognitivo e na qualidade de vida do idoso. Thesis, Universidade de Brasília, Brazil.
- Guyton, A.C., & Hall, J.E. (2002). *Tratado de fisiologia médica* (10th ed.). Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
- Hudak, C.M., & Gallo, B.M. (1997). *Cuidados intensivos de enfermagem. Uma abordagem holística* (6th ed.). Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
- Kauffman, T.L. (2001). *Manual de reabilitação geriátrica*. Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
- Kim, M.J., & Larson, J. (1987). Ineffective airway clearance and ineffective breathing patterns: Theoretical and research base for nursing diagnosis. *Nursing Clinics of North America*, 22(1), 12–34.
- Loyola Filho, A.I., Matos, D.L., Giatti, L., Afradique, M.E., Peixoto, S.V., & Lima-Costa, M.F. (2004). Causas de internações hospitalares entre idosos brasileiros no âmbito do Sistema Único de Saúde. *Epidemiologia e Serviços de Saúde*, 13(4), 229–238.
- Matsudo, S.M., Matsudo, V.K.R., & Barros, N.T.L. (2000). Impacto do envelhecimento nas variáveis antropométricas, neuromotoras e metabólicas da aptidão física. *Revista Brasileira de Ciência e Movimento*, 8(4), 21–32.
- Paiva, K.C.A., & Beppu, O.S. (2005). Posição prona. *Jornal Brasileiro de Pneumologia*, 31(4), 332–340.
- Paulin, E., Brunetto, A.F., & Carvalho, C.R.F. (2003). Efeitos de programa de exercícios físicos direcionado ao aumento da mobilidade torácica em pacientes portadores de doença pulmonar obstrutiva crônica. *Jornal de Pneumologia*, 29(5), 287–294.
- Pereira, A.L.S. (2005). Construção de um protocolo de tratamento para o transtorno de ansiedade generalizada. Dissertation, Instituto de Psicologia, Rio de Janeiro.
- Porto, C.C. (2005). *Semiologia Médica* (5th ed.). Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.

	Rasslan, Z., Junior, R.S., Stirbulov, R., Fabbri, R.M.A., & Lima, C.A.C. (2004). Avaliação da função pulmonar na obesidade graus I e II. <i>Jornal Brasileiro de Pneumologia</i>, 30(6), 508–514. Rigatto, A.M., Alvez, S.C.C., Gonçalves, C.B., Firmo, J.F., & Provin, L.M. (2005). Performance ventilatória na obesidade. <i>Saúde em Revista</i>, 7(17), 57–62. Scanlan, C.L., Wilkins, R.L., & Stoller, J.K. (2000). <i>Fundamentos da terapia respiratória de Egan</i> (7 ed.). São Paulo: Manole. Silva, G.A. (2006). Síndrome obesidade-hipoventilação alveolar. <i>Medicina</i>, Ribeirão Preto, 39(2), 195–204. Simpson, H. (2006). Respiratory assessment. <i>British Journal of Nursing</i>, 15(9), 484–488. Smeltzer, S.C., & Bare, B.G. (2005). <i>Tratado de enfermagem médico-cirúrgico</i> (9th ed.). Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.
Mode de vie sédentaire	Blair, S., & Panffenbarguer R. (1989). Physical fitness and all-cause mortality. <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>, 262, 2395-2401. Del Pino Casado, R. & Ugalde Apalategui, M. (1999) Líneas de investigación en diagnóstico enfermero. <i>Enfermería Clínica</i>, 9(3), 115-120. Campbell, K., Waters, E., O'Meara, S., Kelly, S., & Summerbell C. (2003). Interventions for preventing obesity in children (Cochrane Review). In <i>The Cochrane Library</i>, Issue 2. Oxford: Update Software. Guirao-Goris, J.A., Moreno, P., & Martínez-Del, P. (2000). Validación del contenido diagnóstico de la etiqueta diagnóstica enfermera “sedentarismo”. <i>Enfermería Clínica</i>, 4(11), 135-140. Lizán Tudela, L. & Reig Ferrer, A. (1999) Adaptación transcultural de una medida de la calidad de vida relacionada con la salud: la versión española de las viñetas COOP/WONCA. <i>Atención Primaria</i>, 23(2), 75-83. Montgomery P, Dennis J. (2003). Physical exercise for sleep problems in adults aged 60+ (Cochrane Review). In <i>The Cochrane Library</i>, Issue 2. Oxford: Update Software. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (1996). <i>Physical Activity and Health: A Report of the Surgeon General</i>. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Vázquez Altuna, J. (1994). Evaluación de la efectividad de un programa de ejercicio físico en la disminución del peso graso. <i>Atención Primaria</i>, 14(4), 711-716.

Motilité gastro-intestinale dysfonctionnelle	Chial, H.J. & Camilleri, M. (2003). Motility disorders of the stomach and small intestine. In S.L. Friedman, K.R. McQuaid & J.H. Grendell (Eds.). <i>Current diagnosis & treatment in gastroenterology</i>. New York: Lange Medical Books/McGraw Hill, pp. 355–367. Holmes, H.N., Henry, K., Bilotta, K., Comerford, K., & Weinstock, D., (Eds.). (2007). <i>Professional guide to signs & symptoms</i>, 5th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, pp. 112–118. Kahrilas, P.J. (2005). Esophageal motility disorders. In W.M. Weinstein, C.J. Hawkey, & J. Bosch (Eds), <i>Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology</i>. St Louis: Elsevier Mosby, pp. 253–259. Madsen, D., Sebolt T., Cullen, L., Folkedahl, B., Mueller, T., Richardson, C., & Titler, M. (2005). Listening to bowel sounds: An evidence-based practice project. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 105(12): 40–49. Ouyang, A. & Locke, G.R. (2007). Overview of neurogastroenterology – gastrointestinal motility and functional GI disorders: classification, prevalence, and epidemiology. <i>Gastroenterology Clinics of North America</i>, 36(3): 485–498. Quigley, E.M.M. (2006). Gastric motor and sensory function and motor disorders of the stomach. In M. Feldman, L.S. Friedman, L.J. Brandt, & M.H. Sleisenger (Eds.), <i>Sleisenger and Fordtran’s gastrointestinal and liver disease pathophysiology/diagnosis/management</i>. St Louis: Saunders Elsevier, pp. 999–1028. Tack, J. (2005). Gastric motility disorders. In: W.M. Weinstein, C.J. Hawkey, & J. Bosch (Eds), <i>Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology</i>. St Louis: Elsevier Mosby, pp. 261–266. Taylor, C., Lillis, C. LeMone, P., & Lynn, P. (2008). <i>Fundamentals of nursing the art and science of nursing care</i>, 6th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, pp. 636–639. Trinh, C.. & Prabhakar, K. (2007). Diarrheal diseases in the elderly. <i>Clinics in geriatric medicine</i>, 23(4): 833–856. Tursi, A. (2004). Gastrointestinal motility disturbances in celiac disease. <i>Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology</i>, 38(8): 642–645. Watson, R.L. (2004). Gastrointestinal disorders. In: Verklan, M.T. & Walden, M. (Eds.), <i>Core curriculum for neonatal intensive care nursing</i>, 3rd ed. St Louis: Elsevier Saunders, pp. 654–683. Wong, D., Hockenberry, M.J., Perry, S., Lowdermilk D., & Wilson, D. (2006). <i>Maternal child nursing care</i>, 3rd ed. St Louis: Mosby Elsevier, pp. 814–818, 859–860, 1531–1537.
---	--

Motilité gastro-intestinale, risque de dysfonctionnement de la	Chial, H.J. & Camilleri, M. (2003). Motility disorders of the stomach and small intestine. In S.L. Friedman, K.R. McQuaid & J.H. Grendell (Eds.). <i>Current diagnosis & treatment in gastroenterology</i>. New York: Lange Medical Books/McGraw Hill, pp. 355–367. Holmes, H.N., Henry, K., Bilotta, K., Comerford, K., & Weinstock, D., (Eds.). (2007). <i>Professional guide to signs & symptoms</i>, 5th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, pp. 112–118. Kahrilas, P.J. (2005). Esophageal motility disorders. In W.M. Weinstein, C.J. Hawkey, & J. Bosch (Eds), <i>Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology</i>. St Louis: Elsevier Mosby, pp. 253–259. Madsen, D., Sebolt T., Cullen, L., Folkedahl, B., Mueller, T., Richardson, C., & Titler, M. (2005). Listening to bowel sounds: An evidence-based practice project. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 105(12): 40–49. Ouyang, A. & Locke, G.R. (2007). Overview of neurogastroenterology – gastrointestinal motility and functional GI disorders: classification, prevalence, and epidemiology. <i>Gastroenterology Clinics of North America</i>, 36(3): 485–498. Quigley, E.M.M. (2006). Gastric motor and sensory function and motor disorders of the stomach. In M. Feldman, L.S. Friedman, L.J. Brandt, & M.H. Sleisenger (Eds.), <i>Sleisenger and Fordtran’s gastrointestinal and liver disease pathophysiology/diagnosis/management</i>. St Louis: Saunders Elsevier, pp. 999–1028. Tack, J. (2005). Gastric motility disorders. In: W.M. Weinstein, C.J. Hawkey, & J. Bosch (Eds), <i>Clinical gastroenterology and hepatology</i>. St Louis: Elsevier Mosby, pp. 261–266. Taylor, C., Lillis, C. LeMone, P., & Lynn, P. (2008). <i>Fundamentals of nursing the art and science of nursing care</i>, 6th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, pp. 636–639. Trinh, C.. & Prabhakar, K. (2007). Diarrheal diseases in the elderly. <i>Clinics in geriatric medicine</i>, 23(4): 833–856. Tursi, A. (2004). Gastrointestinal motility disturbances in celiac disease. <i>Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology</i>, 38(8): 642–645. Watson, R.L. (2004). Gastrointestinal disorders. In: Verklan, M.T. & Walden, M. (Eds.), <i>Core curriculum for neonatal intensive care nursing</i>, 3rd ed. St Louis: Elsevier Saunders, pp. 654–683. Wong, D., Hockenberry, M.J., Perry, S., Lowdermilk D., & Wilson, D. (2006). <i>Maternal child nursing care</i>, 3rd ed. St Louis: Mosby Elsevier, pp. 814–818, 859–860, 1531–1537.
--	--

Muqueuse buccale, risque d'atteinte de la	Arvio P et al. (1998). Impaired oral health in patients with aspartylglucosaminuria. <i>Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod.</i> 86:562–8. Bastiani C et al. (2010). Conhecimento das gestantes sobre alterações bucais e tratamento odontológico durante a gravidez. <i>Odontol. Clín.-Cient. (Online)</i>, Recife, 9(2). Disponible à l'adresse : http://revodonto.bvsalud.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1677-38882010000200013&lng=pt&nrm=iso, consulté le 11 juillet 2013. Buczynski AK, Castro GF, Souza IPR. (2008). O impacto da saúde bucal na qualidade de vida de crianças infectadas pelo HIV: revisão de literatura. <i>Ciência & Saúde Coletiva.</i> 13(6):1797–1805. Carrard VC et al. (2008). Álcool e câncer bucal: considerações sobre os mecanismos relacionados. <i>Revista Brasileira de Cancerologia</i>, 54(1):49–56. Carvalho ACA, Campos PSF, Crusoé-Rebello I. (2010). Síndrome de Down: aspectos relacionados ao sistema estomatognático. <i>R. Ci. méd. biol.</i> 9(Supl.1):49–52. Côrte-Real IS, Maria Helena Figueiral MH, José Carlos Reis Campos JCR. (2011). As doenças orais no idoso –Considerações gerais. <i>Rev Port Estomatol Med Dent Cir Maxilofac.</i> 52(3):175–80. Costa LJ, Soares MSM, Komatsu AA, Albuquerque ACL. (2009). Pacientes com doenças sistêmicas de origem auto-imune/dermatológicas – incidência das manifestações bucais e revisão de literatura. <i>Revista Brasileira de Ciências da Saúde</i>, 13(3):49–54. Cruz MCFN, Braga VAS, Garcia JGF, Lopes FF, Maia ECS. (2008). Condições bucais relacionadas com o estresse: uma revisão dos achados atuais. <i>Rev. Fac. Odontol. Porto Alegre, Porto Alegre</i>, 49(1,Jan/Apr):8–11. Ghezzi EM, Ship JA, Mich AA. (2000). Dentina and oral health. <i>Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol.</i> 89(1):2–5. Gonçalves LM, Júnior JR SB, Cruz MCFN. (2009). Avaliação clínica das lesões orais associadas a doenças dermatológicas. <i>An Bras Dermatol.</i> 84(6):585–92. Goursand D et al. (2006). Sequelas bucais em crianças submetidas à terapia antineoplásica: causas e definição do papel do cirurgião dentista. <i>Arq. Odontol.</i> 42(3):161–256. Lopes FL, Tier CG, Filho WL, Santos SSC. (2007). Diagnósticos de enfermagem de idosos residentes em uma instituição de longa permanência (ILP). <i>Cienc Cuid Saúde.</i> 6(1,Jan/Mar):59–67. Pace MA, Watanabe E, Facetto MP, Andrade D. (2008). <i>Staphylococcus</i> spp. na saliva de pacientes com entubação orotraqueal. <i>Rev Panam Infectol.</i> 10(1):8–13. Paschoal CP, Azevedo MF. (2009). O cigarro como um fator de risco para alterações auditivas. <i>Braz J Otorhinolaryngol.</i> 75(6):893–902. Pauloski BR et al. (2011). Relation of mucous membrane alterations to oral intake during the first year after treatment for head and neck cancer. <i>Wiley Online Library.</i> 33(6):774–9.
---	---

	Rolim AEH, Costa LJ, Ramalho LMP. (2011). Repercussões da radioterapia na região orofacial e seu tratamento. Radiol Bras, São Paulo, 44(6,Dec). Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0100-39842011000600011&lng=en&nrm=iso, consulté le 11 juillet 2013. http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0100-39842011000600011. Santos RCS. (2010). Mucosite em pacientes portadores de câncer de cabeça e pescoço submetidos a radioterapia e quimioterapia concomitantes. Radiol Bras, São Paulo, 43(2,Apr). Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0100-39842010000200022&lng=en&nrm=iso, consulté le 11 juillet 2013. http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0100-39842010000200022. Silveira JLGC, Stanke R. (2008). Condição e representações da saúde bucal entre os sem-teto do município de Blumenau –Santa Catarina. Ciências & Cognição, 13(1):02–11. Stellingsma C et al. (2011). Restrictions in oral functions caused by oral manifestations of epidermolysis bullosa. Euro J Dermatol, 21(3,May/Jun):406–9.
Nausée	Fessele, K.S. (1996). Managing the multiple causes of nausea and vomiting in the patient with cancer. Oncology Nursing Forum, 23(9), 1409-1418. Finley, J. (2000). Management of cancer cachexia. AACN Clinical Issues, 11(4), 590-603. Grant, M. (1987). Nausea, vomiting, and anorexia. Seminars in Oncology Nursing, 3(4), 277-286. Hogan, C.M. (1990). Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting. Nursing Clinics of North America, 25(2), 475-497. Hogan, C.M. & Grant, M. (1997). Physiologic mechanisms of nausea and vomiting in patients with cancer. Oncology Nursing Forum, 24(7), 8-12. Larson, P., Halliburton, P. & Di Julio, J. (1993). Nausea, vomiting, and retching. In Carrier-Kohlman, V. Lindsey, A.M. & West, C.M. (Ed.), Pathophysiological Phenomena in Nursing Human Responses to Illness. Philadelphia, PA: W.B. Saunders Company. Lichter, I. (1993). Which antiemetic? Journal of Palliative Care, 9(1), 42-50. Metz, A. & Hebbard, G. (2007). Nausea and vomiting in adults – A diagnostic approach. Australian Family Physician, 36(9), 688-692. Nachman, J.A. (1993). Postoperative nausea and vomiting. Current Reviews for Post-Anesthesia Care Nurses, 15(5), 39-44. Rousseau, P. (1995). Antiemetic therapy in adults with terminal disease: A brief review. The American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Care, January/February, 13-18. Tang, J.H.C (1998). Management of chemotherapy-induced nausea: relaxation therapy. Unpublished research report, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

	Taylor, J.P. (1994). Validation of altered comfort: Nausea as experienced by patients receiving chemotherapy. In Carroll-Johnson & Paquette (Eds.), <i>Classification of Nursing Diagnoses: Proceedings of the Tenth Conference</i> (pp. 206-207). Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott Company.
Obésité	Agras WS, Hammer LD, McNicholas F, Kraemer HC. (2004). Risk factors for childhood overweight: a prospective study from birth to 9.5 years. <i>J Pediatr</i>, 145:20–25. Anderson RE, Crespo CJ, Bartlett SJ, Cheskin LJ, Pratt M. (1998). Relationship of physical activity and television watching with body weight and level of fatness among children: results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. <i>JAMA</i>, 279:938–42. Araújo FR et al. (2011). Socioeconomic status as determinant of risk factors for overweight in adolescents. <i>Ciênc. Saúde</i>, 16(10):4051–7. doi:10.1590/S1413-81232011001100010. Barsh GS, Farooqi IS, O’Rahilly S. (2000). Genetics of body-weight regulation. <i>Nature</i>, 404:644–51. Beebe DW et al. (2007). Sleep in overweight adolescents: shorter sleep, poorer sleep quality, sleepiness, and sleep-disordered breathing. <i>J Pediatr Psychol</i>, 32:69–79. Bowman SA, Vinyard BT. (2004). Fast food consumption of US adults: impact on energy and nutrient intakes and overweight status. <i>J Am Coll Nutr</i>, 23:163–8. Byers T et al. (2002). American Cancer Society guidelines on nutrition and physical activity for cancer prevention: reducing the risk of cancer with health food choices and physical activity. <i>CA Cancer J Clin</i>, 52:92–119. Catalano PM et al. (2009). Perinatal risk factors for childhood obesity and metabolic dysregulation. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i>, 90(5):1303–13. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2008.27416. Cavill N, Biddle S, Sallis, JF. (2001). Health enhancing physical activity for young people: statement of the United Kingdom Expert Consensus Conference. <i>Pediatr Exerc Sci</i>, 13:12–25. Chaput J-P et al. (2009). Risk factors for adult overweight and obesity in the Quebec Family Study: have we been barking up the wrong tree? <i>Obesity</i>, 17(10):1964–70. doi:10.1038/oby.2009.116. Cole TJ. (2004). Children grow and horses race: is the adiposity rebound a critical period for later obesity? <i>BMC Pediatrics</i>, 4:6. Desai MN, Miller WC, Staples B, Bravender T. (2008). Risk factors associated with overweight and obesity in college students. <i>J Am Coll Health</i>, 57(1):109–14. doi:10.3200/JACH.57.1.109-114. Fares D, Barbosa AR, Borgatto AF, Coqueiro RS, Fernandes MH. (2012). Fatores associados ao estado nutricional de idosos de duas regiões do Brasil. [Factors associated with nutritional status of the elderly in two regions of Brazil]. <i>Rev Assoc Med Bras</i>, 58(4):434–41. doi:10.1590/S0104-42302012000400013. French SA, Harnack L, Jeffery RW. (2000). Fast food restaurant use among women in the Pound of Prevention study: dietary, behavioral and demographic correlates. <i>Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord</i>, 24:1353–9.

- Hawkins SS, Cole TJ, Law C, Millennium Cohort Study Child Health Group (2009). An ecological systems approach to examining risk factors for early childhood overweight: findings from the UK Millennium Cohort Study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, 63:147–55. doi:10.1136/jech.2008.077917.
- Hebebrand J, Sommerlad C, Geller F, Görg T, Hinney A. (2001). The genetics of obesity: practical implications. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*, 25(suppl 1):S10–S18.
- Ibáñez L, de Zegher F, Potau N. (1999). Anovulation after precocious pubarche: early markers and time course in adolescence. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 84:2691–5.
- Jeffery RW, French SA. (1998). Epidemic obesity in the United States: are fast foods and television viewing contributing? *Am J Public Health*, 88:277–80.
- Kant AK, Graubard BI. (2004). Eating out in America, 1987–2000: trends and nutritional correlates. *Prev Med*, 38:243–9.
- Koplan JP, Liverman CT, Kraak VI. (ed.) (2005). Preventing childhood obesity: health in the balance. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
- Krebs NF, Jacobson MS, American Academy of Pediatrics. (2003). Prevention of pediatric overweight and obesity. *Pediatrics*, 112:424–30.
- Krebs NF, Himes JH, Jacobson D, Nicklas TA, Guilday P, & Styne, D. (2007). Assessment of child and adolescent overweight and obesity. *Pediatrics*, 120(Suppl. 4) S193–S228.
- Kuczmarski RJ, Ogden CL, Grummer-Strawn LM et al. (2000). CDC growth charts: United States. *Advance Data*, 314, 1–27.
- Lopes SPCS, Prado SRLA, Colombo P. (2010). Fatores de risco associados à obesidade e sobrepeso em crianças em idade escolar. [Risk factors associated with obesity and overweight in school children.] *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 63(1). doi:10.1590/S0034-71672010000100012.
- Lowry R, Wechsler H, Galuska DA, Fulton JE, Kann L. (2002). Television viewing and its associations with overweight, sedentary lifestyle, and insufficient consumption of fruits and vegetables among US high school students: differences by race, ethnicity, and gender. *J School Health*, 72:413–21. doi:10.1111/j.1746-1561.2002.tb03551.x.
- Ludwig DS, Peterson KE, Gortmaker SL. (2001). Relation between consumption of sugar-sweetened drinks and childhood obesity: a prospective, observational analysis. *Lancet*, 357:505–8.
- Martin KS, Ferris AM. (2007). Food insecurity and gender are risk factors for obesity. *J Nutr Educ Behav*, 39(1):31–6. doi:10.1016/j.jneb.2006.08.021.
- McCrory MA et al. (1999). Overeating in America: association between restaurant food consumption and body fatness in healthy adult men and women aged 19 to 80. *Obes Res*, 7:564–71.
- Moreno LA, Rodriguez G. (2007). Dietary risk factors for development of childhood obesity. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metabolic Care*, 10(3):336–41. doi:10.1097/MCO.0b013e3280a94f59.

- Mushtaq MU et al. (2011). Dietary behaviors, physical activity and sedentary lifestyle associated with overweight and obesity, and their socio-demographic correlates, among Pakistani primary school children. *Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act*, 8:130. doi:10.1186/1479-5868-8-130.
- National Association for Sport and Physical Education. (2004). *Physical activity for children: a statement of guidelines for children ages 5 to 12*. 2nd Ed. Reston, VA: National Association for Sport and Physical Education.
- Neumark-Sztainer DR et al. (2007). Shared risk and protective factors for overweight and disordered eating in adolescents. *Am J Prev Med*, 33(5):359–69.
- Oken E, Levitan EB, Gillman MW. (2008). Maternal smoking during pregnancy and child overweight. *Int J Obes*, 32(2):201–10. doi:10.1038/sj.ijo.0803760.
- Padez C, Mourão I, Moreira P, Rosado V. (2005). Prevalence and risk factors for overweight and obesity in Portuguese children. *Acta Paediatrica*, 94:1550–7. doi:10.1080/08035250510042924.
- Pereira MA et al. (2005). Fast-food habits, weight gain, and insulin resistance (the CARDIA study): 15-year prospective analysis. *Lancet*, 365:36–42.
- Poterico JA, Bernabé-Ortiz A, Mola CL de, Miranda JJ. (2012). Asociación entre ver televisión y obesidad en mujeres peruanas. [Association between television viewing and obesity in Peruvian women.] *Rev. Saúde Pública*, 46(4):610–16. doi:10.1590/S0034-89102012005000046.
- Reilly JJ et al. (2005). Early life risk factors for obesity in childhood: a cohort study. *BMJ*, 330:1357.
- Rideout VJ, Vandewater VJ, Wartella EA. (2003). *Zero to six: electronic media in the lives of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers*. Menlo Park, CA: Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
- Robinson TN. (1999). Reducing children's television viewing to prevent obesity: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 282:1561–7.
- Rosa MI, Silva FML, Girolodi SB, Antunes GN, Wendland EM. (2011). Prevalência e fatores associados à obesidade em mulheres usuárias de serviços de pronto-atendimento do Sistema Único de Saúde no sul do Brasil. [The prevalence and factors associated with obesity in women attended at First Aid Units of the Unified Health System in southern Brazil.] *Ciênc. saúde coletiva*, 16(5):2559–66. doi:10.1590/S1413-81232011000500026.
- Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Hirsch J. (1997). Obesity. *N Engl J Med*, 337:396–407.
- Shan X-Y et al. (2010). Prevalence and behavioral risk factors of overweight and obesity among children aged 2–18 in Beijing, China. *Int J Pediatr Obes*, 5(5):383–9. doi:10.3109/17477160903572001.
- Stettler N, Kumanyika SK, Katz SH, Zemel BS, Stallings VA. (2003). Rapid weight gain during infancy and obesity in young adulthood in a cohort of African Americans. *Am J Clin Nutrition*, 77:1374–8.
- Stettler N, Stallings VA, Troxel AB, Zhao J, Schinnar R, Nelson SE, et al. (2005). Weight gain in the first week of life an overweight in adulthood: a cohort study of European American subjects fed infant formula. *Circulation*, 111(15), 1897-1903.

	Strong WB, Malina RM, Blimkie CJ, Daniels SR, Dishman RK, Gutin B, et al. (2005). Evidence based physical activity for school-age youth. <i>The Journal of Pediatrics</i>, 146(6) 732-737. Thibault H, Contrand B, Saubusse E, Baine M, & Maurice-Tison S. (2009). Factors for overweight and obesity in French adolescents: activity, sedentary behavior and parental characteristics. <i>Nutrition</i>, 26(2), 1-9. Thompson OM, Ballew C, Resnicow K, Must A, Bandini LG, Cyr H, & Dietz WH (2004). Food purchased away from home as a predictor of change in BMI z-score among girls. <i>International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders</i>, 28(2), 282-289. Tordoff MG & Alleva AM (1990). Effect of drinking soda sweetened with aspartame or high-fructose corn syrup on food intake and body weight. <i>The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i>, 51(6), 963-969. US Department of Health & Human Services & US Department of Agriculture (2005). <i>Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 2005</i> (6 ed.). Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office. US Department of Health & Human Services. (2001). <i>The Surgeon General's Call to Action to Prevent and Decrease Overweight and Obesity</i>. Rockville, MD: US Department of Health and Human Services. Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Pepe MS, Seidel KD, Dietz WH. (1997). Predicting obesity in young adulthood from childhood and parental obesity. <i>N Engl J Med</i>, 337:869–73. Williams CL et al. (2002). Cardiovascular health in childhood: a statement for health professionals from the Committee on Atherosclerosis, Hypertension, and Obesity in the Young (AHOY) of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young. <i>American Heart Association. Circulation</i>, 106:143–60.
Planification inefficace d'une activité	American Psychiatric Association (2004). <i>Mini DSM IV-TR</i>. Masson: Paris. Auger, L. (2006). <i>Vivre avec sa tête ou avec son cœur</i>. Québec: Centre la Pensée Réaliste, republication par Pierre Bovo. Auger, L. (2001). <i>Savoir vivre</i>. Québec: Les éditions Un monde différent. Auger, L. (1992). <i>Prendre soin de soi, guide pratique de micro-thérapie</i>. Montréal: CIM. Auger, L. (1980). <i>S'aider soi-même d'avantage</i>. Québec: Les Éditions De l'Homme. Barth, B-M. (1985). Jérôme Bruner et l'innovation pédagogique. <i>Communication et Langages</i>, 66, 45–58. Beck, A.T., et al. (1979). <i>Cognitive therapy of depression</i>. New York: Guilford Press.

	Corbière, M., Laisné, F., & Mercier, C. (2001). Élaboration du questionnaire: obstacles à l'insertion au travail et sentiment d'efficacité pour les surmonter. Manuscrit inédit, Centre de recherche Femand-Seguin, Unité 218, Hôpital Louis-H. Montréal: Lafontaine. Debray, Q., Kindynis, S., Leclère, M., & Seigneurie, A. (2005). Protocoles de traitement des personnalités pathologiques, Approche cognitivo-comportementale: Paris: Masson. Ellis, A. (1962). Reason and emotion in psychotherapy. New York: Secausus, Lyle Stuart. Ellis, A. & Harper, R. (1992). L'approche émotivo-rationnelle, Une nouvelle façon de vivre. Québec: Les Éditions De l'Homme. Filion, F. (1989), J'améliore mes plans d'action. Québec: CAER Ed. Greenberg, D. & Padesky, C. (2004). Détresse et anxiété: comprendre et surmonter par l'approche cognitive. Québec: Décarie Éditeur. Ladouceur, R., Marchand, A., & Boivert, J-M. (1999). Les troubles anxieux, Approche cognitive et comportementale. Gaétan Morin & Paris: Masson. Lalonde, P., Aubut, J., & Grunberg, F., eds (2001). Psychiatrie clinique, Une approche bio-psyco-sociale. Québec: Tome II. Lecomte, T. & Leclerc, C. (2004). Manuel de réadaptation psychiatrique. Québec: Presses de l'Université du Québec. Monastès, J.L. & Boyer, C. (2006). Les thérapies comportementales et cognitives, Se libérer des troubles psy. Milan: Les Essentiels Milan. Morin, C., Briand, C., & Lalonde, P. (1999). De la symptomatologie à la résolution de problèmes: approche intégrée pour les personnes atteintes de schizophrénie. In: Santé Mentale au Québec, Dossier Schizophrénie, délires et thérapie cognitive, Vol XXIV, No 1, p. 277. Riberio, K.L. (1999). The labyrinth of community mental health: In search of meaningful occupation. Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 23(2), 143–153. Seyle, H. (1959). The stress of life. New York: McGraw-Hill. Townsend, M.C. (2004). Soins infirmiers. Psychiatrie et santé mentale. Quebec: ERPI. Wilson, R., & Branch, R. (2004). Les thérapies comportementales et cognitives pour les nuls. Paris: First.
Planification inefficace d'une activité, risque de	American Psychiatric Association (2004). Mini DSM IV-TR. Masson: Paris. Auger, L. (2006). Vivre avec sa tête ou avec son cœur. Québec: Centre la Pensée Réaliste, republication par Pierre Bovo. Auger, L. (2001). Savoir vivre. Québec: Les éditions Un monde différent.

- Auger, L. (1992). Prendre soin de soi, guide pratique de micro-thérapie. Montréal: CIM.
- Auger, L. (1980). S'aider soi-même d'avantage. Québec: Les Éditions De l'Homme.
- Barth, B-M. (1985). Jérôme Bruner et l'innovation pédagogique. *Communication et Langages*, 66, 45–58.
- Beck, A.T., et al. (1979). *Cognitive therapy of depression*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Corbière, M., Laisné, F., & Mercier, C. (2001). Élaboration du questionnaire: obstacles à l'insertion au travail et sentiment d'efficacité pour les surmonter. Manuscrit inédit, Centre de recherche Femand-Seguin, Unité 218, Hôpital Louis-H. Montréal: Lafontaine.
- Debray, Q., Kindynis, S., Leclère, M., & Seigneurie, A. (2005). *Protocoles de traitement des personnalités pathologiques, Approche cognitivo-comportementale*: Paris: Masson.
- Ellis, A. (1962). *Reason and emotion in psychotherapy*. New York: Secausus, Lyle Stuart.
- Ellis, A. & Harper, R. (1992). *L'approche émotivo-rationnelle, Une nouvelle façon de vivre*. Québec: Les Éditions De l'Homme.
- Filion, F. (1989). *J'améliore mes plans d'action*. Québec: CAER Ed.
- Greenberg, D. & Padesky, C. (2004). *Détresse et anxiété: comprendre et surmonter par l'approche cognitive*. Québec: Décarie Éditeur.
- Ladouceur, R., Marchand, A., & Boivert, J-M. (1999). *Les troubles anxieux, Approche cognitive et comportementale*. Gaétan Morin & Paris: Masson.
- Lalonde, P., Aubut, J., & Grunberg, F., eds (2001). *Psychiatrie clinique, Une approche bio-psyco-sociale*. Québec: Tome II.
- Lecomte, T. & Leclerc, C. (2004). *Manuel de réadaptation psychiatrique*. Québec: Presses de l'Université du Québec.
- Monastès, J.L. & Boyer, C. (2006). *Les thérapies comportementales et cognitives, Se libérer des troubles psy*. Milan: Les Essentiels Milan.
- Morin, C., Briand, C., & Lalonde, P. (1999). De la symptomatologie à la résolution de problèmes: approche intégrée pour les personnes atteintes de schizophrénie. In: *Santé Mentale au Québec, Dossier Schizophrénie, délires et thérapie cognitive*, Vol XXIV, No 1, p. 277.
- Riberio, K.L. (1999). The labyrinth of community mental health: In search of meaningful occupation. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 23(2), 143–153.
- Seyle, H. (1959). *The stress of life*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Townsend, M.C. (2004). *Soins infirmiers. Psychiatrie et santé mentale*. Quebec: ERPI.
- Wilson, R., & Branch, R. (2004). *Les thérapies comportementales et cognitives pour les nuls*. Paris: First.

Position assise altérée	Doenges ME, Moorhouse MF, Geissler-Murr AC. (2003). <i>Pflegediagnosen und Massnahmen</i>. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber. Flanagan J, Jones D. (2009). High-frequency nursing diagnosis following same-day knee athroscopy. <i>Int J Nurs Term Class</i>, 20(2):89–95. Heering C. (2010). Impaired sitting and impaired standing –two new nursing diagnoses. Oral presentation, paper 453, AENTDE/NANDA-I Congress, May 13. Madrid. Heering C. (2010). Prevalent nursing needs and corresponding interventions of elderly patients in a post-acute geriatric hospital. Oral presentation, paper 416, AENTDE/NANDA-I Congress, May 13. Madrid. Kool J, Meichtry A, Schaffert R, Rüesch P. (2008). <i>Entwicklung eines Patientenklassifikationssystems (PCS) für die Rehabilitation in der Schweiz</i>. Winterthur: Zürcher Hochschule für angewandte Wissenschaften. Monod-Zorzi S, Seematter-Bagnoud L, Büla C, Pellegrini S, Jaccard-Ruedin H. (2007). <i>Maladies chroniques et dependance fonctionelle des personnes âgées</i>. Document de travail N. 25. Neuchatel: Schweizerisches Gesundheitsobservatorium. NANDA International. (2009). <i>Nursing diagnoses –definitions and classification 2009–2011</i>. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
Position debout altérée	Doenges ME, Moorhouse MF, Geissler-Murr AC. (2003). <i>Pflegediagnosen und Massnahmen</i>. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber. Flanagan J, Jones D. (2009). High-frequency nursing diagnosis following same-day knee athroscopy. <i>Int J Nurs Term Class</i>, 20(2):89–95. Heering C. (2010). Impaired sitting and impaired standing –two new nursing diagnoses. Oral presentation, paper 453, AENTDE/NANDA-I Congress, May 13. Madrid. Heering C. (2010). Prevalent nursing needs and corresponding interventions of elderly patients in a post-acute geriatric hospital. Oral presentation, paper 416, AENTDE/NANDA-I Congress, May 13. Madrid. Kool J, Meichtry A, Schaffert R, Rüesch P. (2008). <i>Entwicklung eines Patientenklassifikationssystems (PCS) für die Rehabilitation in der Schweiz</i>. Winterthur: Zürcher Hochschule für angewandte Wissenschaften. Monod-Zorzi S, Seematter-Bagnoud L, Büla C, Pellegrini S, Jaccard-Ruedin H. (2007). <i>Maladies chroniques et dependance fonctionelle des personnes âgées</i>. Document de travail N. 25. Neuchatel: Schweizerisches Gesundheitsobservatorium. NANDA International. (2009). <i>Nursing diagnoses –definitions and classification 2009–2011</i>. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
Pouvoir d'action, motivation à améliorer son	Anderson, R.M. & Funnell, M.M. (2005). Patient empowerment: Reflections on the challenge of fostering the adoption of a new paradigm. <i>Patient Education and Counseling</i>, 57(2), 153–157. Barrett, E.A.M. (1990). A measure of power as knowing participation in change. In Strickland, O. & Waltz, C. (eds), <i>Measurement of nursing outcomes: Volume 4, Measuring client self-care and coping skills</i> (pp. 159–180). New York: Springer.

	Caroselli, C. & Barrett, E.A.M. (1998). A review of the power as knowing participation in change literature. <i>Nursing Science Quarterly</i>, 11(1), 9–16. Cowling, W.R. (2004). Pattern, participation, praxis, and power in unitary appreciative inquiry. <i>Nursing Science Quarterly</i>, 27, 202–14. Funnell, M.M. (2004). Patient empowerment. <i>Critical Care Nursing Quarterly</i>, 27(3): 201–204. Guinn, M.J. (2004). A daughter's journey promoting geriatric self-care: Promoting positive health care interactions. <i>Geriatric Nursing</i>, 25(5), 267–271. Harkness, J. (2005). Patient involvement: A vital principle for patient-centered health care. <i>World Hospitals & Health Services</i>, 41(2), 12–16, 40–3. Hashimoto, H. & Fukuhara, S. (2003). The influence of locus of control on preferences for information and decision making. <i>Patient Education and Counseling</i>, 55(2), 236–240. Jeng, C., Yang, S., Chang, P., & Tsao, L. (2004). Menopausal women: Perceiving continuous power through the experience of regular exercise. <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i>, 13(4), 447–454. Mok, E. (2001). Empowerment of cancer patients: From a Chinese perspective. <i>Nursing Ethics</i>, 8(1), 69–76. Pender, N.J., Murdaugh, C.L., & Parsons, M.A. (2006). <i>Health promotion in nursing practice</i> (5th ed.). Stamford, CT: Appleton & Lange. Pibernik-Okanovic, M., Prasek, M., Poljicanin-Filipovic, T., Pavlic-Renar, I., & Metelko, Z. (2003). Effects of an empowerment-based psychosocial intervention on quality of life and metabolic control in type 2 diabetic patients. <i>Patient Education and Counseling</i>, 52(2), 193–199. Shearer, N.B.C. & Reed, P.G. (2004). Empowerment: reformulation of a non-Rogerian concept. <i>Nursing Science Quarterly</i>, 17(3), 253–259. Wright, B.W. (2004). Trust and power in adults: An investigation using Rogers' science of unitary human beings. <i>Nursing Science Quarterly</i>, 17(2), 139–146.
Pratique religieuse perturbée	Bellingham, R., Cohen, B., Jones, T, Spaniol, L. (1989). Connectedness: Some skills for spiritual health. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i>, 4(1), 18-24. Bergan, A. & McConatha, J. T. (2000). Religiosity and life satisfaction. <i>Activities, Adaptation & Aging</i>, 24(3), 23-34. Besthorn, F. H. (2001). Transpersonal psychology and deep ecological philosophy: Exploring linkages and applications for social work, <i>Social Thought</i>, 20(1/2), 23-44. Burkhardt, M. A., (1989). Spirituality: An analysis of the concept. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3), 69-77.

- Burkhardt, M. A. (1994). Environmental connections and reawakened spirit. In E. A. Schuster & C. L. Brown (eds.) *Exploring Our Environmental Connections*, New York: National League for Nursing.
- Burkhardt, L. & Solari-Twadell, P.A. (2001). Spirituality and Religiousness: Differentiating the diagnosis through a review of the nursing literature. *Nursing Diagnosis: The International Journal of Nursing Language and Classification*, 12(2), 45-54.
- Carroll, M. M. (2001). Conceptual models of spirituality. *Social Thought*, 20(1/2), 5-21.
- Carson, V. B., Winkelstein, M. Soeken, K. & Bruinins, M. (1986). The effect of didactic teaching on spiritual attitudes, *Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 18(4), 161-164.
- Charnes, L. S. & Moore, P. S. (1992). Meeting patients' spiritual needs. The Jewish perspective. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 6(3), 64-72.
- Chatters, L. M., Taylor, R. J., & Lincoln, K. D. (2001). Advances in the measurement of religiosity among older African Americans: Implications for health and mental health researchers. *Journal of Mental Health and Aging*, 7(1), 181-200.
- Dudley, J. R., Smith, C., & Millison, M. B. (1995). Unfinished business: Assessing the spiritual needs of hospice clients. *The American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Care*, 12(2), 30-37.
- Durienz, B., Luyten, P., Snauwaert, B., & Hutsebaut, D. (2002). The importance of religiosity and values in predicting political attitudes: Evidence for the continuing importance of religiosity in Flanders (Belgium). *Mental Health, Religion, & Culture*, 5(1), 35-54.
- Fahlberg, L., Wolfer, J. & Fahlberg, L. A. (1992). Personal crisis: Growth or pathology? *Health Promotion*, 7(1), 45-52.
- Fehring, R. J., Brennan, P. F., & Keller, M. L. (1987). Psychological and spiritual well-being in college students, *Research in Nursing & Health*, 10, 391-398.
- Freeman, D. R., (2001). The relationship between spiritual development and ethnicity in violent men. *Social Thought*, 20(1/2), 95-107.
- Fry, P S. (2000). Religious involvement, spirituality and personal meaning for life: existential predictors of psychological wellbeing in community-residing and institutional care elders. *Aging & Mental Health*, 4(4), 375-387.
- Haase, J. El, Britt, T., Copward, D.D., Leidy, N.K. & Penn, P.E. (1992). Simultaneous Concept Analysis of Spiritual Perspective, Hope, Acceptance, and Self-transcendence, *Image*, 24(2), 141-147.
- Hover-Kramer, D. (1989). Creating a context for self-healing: The transpersonal perspective. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 3(3), 27-34.

- | | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Labun, E. (1988). Spiritual care: An element in nursing care planning. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 13(3), 314-320.</p> <p>Maltby, J. & Day, L. (2002). Religious experience, religious orientation and schizotypy. <i>Mental Health, Religion & Culture</i>. 5(2), 163-174.</p> <p>Mansen, T. J. (1993). The spiritual dimension of individuals: Conceptual development. <i>Nursing Diagnosis</i>, 4(4), 140-147.</p> <p>Mayer, J. (1992). Wholly responsible for a part, or partly responsible for a whole? The concept of spiritual care in nursing. <i>Second Opinion</i>, 17(3), 26-55.</p> <p>Mickley, J. R., Soeken, K., & Belcher, A. (1992) Spiritual Well-being, religiousness and hope among women with breast cancer. <i>Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship</i>, 24(4), 267-336.</p> <p>Moberg, D. O. (1984). Subjective Measures of Spiritual Well-being. <i>Review of Religious Research</i>, 25(4), 351-364.</p> <p>Nagai-Jacobson, M. G. & Burkhardt, M. A. (1989). Spirituality: Cornerstone of holistic nursing practice. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3), 18-26.</p> <p>Narayanasamy, A. (1996). Spiritual care of chronically ill patients. <i>British Journal of Nursing</i>, 5(7).</p> <p>Pullen, L, Modrcin-Talbott, M. A., West, W. R., & Muenchen, R. (1999). Spiritual high vs high on spirits: Is religiosity related to adolescent alcohol and drug abuse? <i>Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing</i>: 6, 3-8.</p> <p>Reed, P. (1987). Spirituality and Well-being in terminally ill hospitalized adults. <i>Research in Nursing & Health</i>, 15, 349-357.</p> <p>Reed, P. G. (1991). Preferences for spiritually related nursing interventions among terminally ill and on terminally ill hospitalized adults and well adults. <i>Applied Nursing Research</i>, 4(3), 122-128.</p> <p>Reed, P. G. (1992). An emerging paradigm for the investigation of spirituality in nursing. <i>Research in Nursing and Health</i>, 15, 349-357.</p> <p>Siddle, R., Haddock, G., Tarrier, & Faragher, E. B. (2002). The validation of a religiosity measure for individuals with schizophrenia. <i>Mental Health, Religion & Culture</i>, 5(3), 267-284.</p> <p>Stolley, J. M, Buckwalter, K. C., Koenig, H. G. (1999). Prayer and religious coping for caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. <i>American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease</i>, 14(3), 181-191.</p> <p>Thomas, S. A. (1989). Spirituality: An essential dimension in the treatment of hypertension, <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3), 47-55.</p> |
|--|---|

	Watson, J. (1994). A Frog, a rock, a ritual: Myth, mystery, and metaphors for an ecocaring cosmology in a universe that is turning over. In E. A. Schuster & C. L. Brown (Eds.) <i>Exploring Our Environmental Connections</i>, New York: National League for Nursing. Whitfield, W. (2002). Research in religion and mental health: Naming of parts--some reflections. <i>The International Journal of Psychiatric Nursing Research</i>, 8(1), 891-896.
Pratique religieuse, motivation à améliorer sa	Bellingham, R., Cohen, B., Jones, T, Spaniol, L. (1989). Connectedness: Some skills for spiritual health. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i>, 4(1), 18-24. Bergan, A. & McConatha, J. T. (2000). Religiosity and life satisfaction. <i>Activities, Adaptation & Aging</i>, 24(3), 23-34. Besthorn, F. H. (2001). Transpersonal psychology and deep ecological philosophy: Exploring linkages and applications for social work, <i>Social Thought</i>, 20(1/2), 23-44. Burkhardt, M. A., (1989). Spirituality: An analysis of the concept. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3), 69-77. Burkhardt, M. A. (1994). Environmental connections and reawakened spirit. In E. A. Schuster & C. L. Brown (eds.) <i>Exploring Our Environmental Connections</i>, New York: National League for Nursing. Burkhart, L. & Solari-Twadell, P.A. (2001). Spirituality and Religiousness: Differentiating the diagnosis through a review of the nursing literature. <i>Nursing Diagnosis: The International Journal of Nursing Language and Classification</i>, 12(2), 45-54. Carroll, M. M. (2001). Conceptual models of spirituality. <i>Social Thought</i>, 20(1/2), 5-21. Carson, V. B., Winkelstein, M. Soeken, K. & Bruinins, M. (1986). The effect of didactic teaching on spiritual attitudes, <i>Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship</i>, 18(4), 161-164. Charnes, L. S. & Moore, P. S. (1992). Meeting patients' spiritual needs. The Jewish perspective. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 6(3), 64-72. Chatters, L. M., Taylor, R. J., & Lincoln, K. D. (2001). Advances in the measurement of religiosity among older African Americans: Implications for health and mental health researchers. <i>Journal of Mental Health and Aging</i>, 7(1), 181-200. Dudley, J. R., Smith, C., & Millison, M. B. (1995). Unfinished business: Assessing the spiritual needs of hospice clients. <i>The American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Care</i>, 12(2), 30-37.

- Durienz, B., Luyten, P., Snauwaert, B., & Hutsebaut, D. (2002). The importance of religiosity and values in predicting political attitudes: Evidence for the continuing importance of religiosity in Flanders (Belgium). *Mental Health, Religion, & Culture*, 5(1), 35-54.
- Fahlberg, L., Wolfer, J. & Fahlberg, L. A. (1992). Personal crisis: Growth or pathology? *Health Promotion*, 7(1), 45-52.
- Fehring, R. J., Brennan, P. F., & Keller, M. L. (1987). Psychological and spiritual well-being in college students, *Research in Nursing & Health*, 10, 391-398.
- Freeman, D. R., (2001). The relationship between spiritual development and ethnicity in violent men. *Social Thought*, 20(1/2), 95-107.
- Fry, P S. (2000). Religious involvement, spirituality and personal meaning for life: existential predictors of psychological wellbeing in community-residing and institutional care elders. *Aging & Mental Health*, 4(4), 375-387.
- Haase, J. El, Britt, T., Copward, D.D., Leidy, N.K. & Penn, P.E. (1992). Simultaneous Concept Analysis of Spiritual Perspective, Hope, Acceptance, and Self-transcendence, *Image*, 24(2), 141-147.
- Hover-Kramer, D. (1989). Creating a context for self-healing: The transpersonal perspective. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 3(3), 27-34.
- Labun, E. (1988). Spiritual care: An element in nursing care planning. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 13(3), 314-320.
- Maltby, J. & Day, L. (2002). Religious experience, religious orientation and schizotypy. *Mental Health, Religion & Culture*. 5(2), 163-174.
- Mansen, T. J. (1993). The spiritual dimension of individuals: Conceptual development. *Nursing Diagnosis*, 4(4), 140-147.
- Mayer, J. (1992). Wholly responsible for a part, or partly responsible for a whole? The concept of spiritual care in nursing. *Second Opinion*, 17(3), 26-55.
- Mickley, J. R., Soeken, K., & Belcher, A. (1992) Spiritual Well-being, religiousness and hope among women with breast cancer. *Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 24(4), 267-336.
- Moberg, D. O. (1984). Subjective Measures of Spiritual Well-being. *Review of Religious Research*, 25(4), 351-364.
- Nagai-Jacobson, M. G. & Burkhardt, M. A. (1989). Spirituality: Cornerstone of holistic nursing practice. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 3(3), 18-26.
- Narayanasamy, A. (1996). Spiritual care of chronically ill patients. *British Journal of Nursing*, 5(7).
- Pullen, L, Modrcin-Talbott, M. A., West, W. R., & Muenchen, R. (1999). Spiritual high vs high on spirits: Is religiosity related to adolescent alcohol and drug abuse? *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*: 6, 3-8.

	Reed, P. (1987). Spirituality and Well-being in terminally ill hospitalized adults. <i>Research in Nursing & Health</i>, 15, 349-357. Reed, P. G. (1991). Preferences for spiritually related nursing interventions among terminally ill and on terminally ill hospitalized adults and well adults. <i>Applied Nursing Research</i>, 4(3), 122-128. Reed, P. G. (1992). An emerging paradigm for the investigation of spirituality in nursing. <i>Research in Nursing and Health</i>, 15, 349-357. Siddle, R., Haddock, G., Tarrier, & Faragher, E. B. (2002). The validation of a religiosity measure for individuals with schizophrenia. <i>Mental Health, Religion & Culture</i>, 5(3), 267-284. Stolley, J. M, Buckwalter, K. C., Koenig, H. G. (1999). Prayer and religious coping for caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. <i>American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease</i>, 14(3), 181-191. Thomas, S. A. (1989). Spirituality: An essential dimension in the treatment of hypertension, <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3), 47-55. Watson, J. (1994). A Frog, a rock, a ritual: Myth, mystery, and metaphors for an ecocaring cosmology in a universe that is turning over. In E. A. Schuster & C. L. Brown (Eds.) <i>Exploring Our Environmental Connections</i>, New York: National League for Nursing. Whitfield, W. (2002). Research in religion and mental health: Naming of parts--some reflections. <i>The International Journal of Psychiatric Nursing Research</i>, 8(1), 891-896.
Pratique religieuse, risque de perturbation de la	Bellingham, R., Cohen, B., Jones, T, Spaniol, L. (1989). Connectedness: Some skills for spiritual health. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i>, 4(1), 18-24. Bergan, A. & McConatha, J. T. (2000). Religiosity and life satisfaction. <i>Activities, Adaptation & Aging</i>, 24(3), 23-34. Besthorn, F. H. (2001). Transpersonal psychology and deep ecological philosophy: Exploring linkages and applications for social work, <i>Social Thought</i>, 20(1/2), 23-44. Burkhardt, M. A., (1989). Spirituality: An analysis of the concept. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3), 69-77. Burkhardt, M. A. (1994). Environmental connections and reawakened spirit. In E. A. Schuster & C. L. Brown (eds.) <i>Exploring Our Environmental Connections</i>, New York: National League for Nursing. Burkhart, L. & Solari-Twadell, P.A. (2001). Spirituality and Religiousness: Differentiating the diagnosis through a review of the nursing literature. <i>Nursing Diagnosis: The International Journal of Nursing Language and Classification</i>, 12(2), 45-54.

- Carroll, M. M. (2001). Conceptual models of spirituality. *Social Thought*, 20(1/2), 5-21.
- Carson, V. B., Winkelstein, M. Soeken, K. & Bruinins, M. (1986). The effect of didactic teaching on spiritual attitudes, *Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 18(4), 161-164.
- Charnes, L. S. & Moore, P. S. (1992). Meeting patients' spiritual needs. The Jewish perspective. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 6(3), 64-72.
- Chatters, L. M., Taylor, R. J., & Lincoln, K. D. (2001). Advances in the measurement of religiosity among older African Americans: Implications for health and mental health researchers. *Journal of Mental Health and Aging*, 7(1), 181-200.
- Dudley, J. R., Smith, C., & Millison, M. B. (1995). Unfinished business: Assessing the spiritual needs of hospice clients. *The American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Care*, 12(2), 30-37.
- Durienz, B., Luyten, P., Snauwaert, B., & Hutsebaut, D. (2002). The importance of religiosity and values in predicting political attitudes: Evidence for the continuing importance of religiosity in Flanders (Belgium). *Mental Health, Religion, & Culture*, 5(1), 35-54.
- Fahlberg, L., Wolfer, J. & Fahlberg, L. A. (1992). Personal crisis: Growth or pathology? *Health Promotion*, 7(1), 45-52.
- Fehring, R. J., Brennan, P. F., & Keller, M. L. (1987). Psychological and spiritual well-being in college students, *Research in Nursing & Health*, 10, 391-398.
- Freeman, D. R., (2001). The relationship between spiritual development and ethnicity in violent men. *Social Thought*, 20(1/2), 95-107.
- Fry, P S. (2000). Religious involvement, spirituality and personal meaning for life: existintial predictors of psychological wellbeing in community-residing and institutional care elders. *Aging & Mental Health*, 4(4), 375-387.
- Haase, J. El, Britt, T., Copward, D.D., Leidy, N.K. & Penn, P.E. (1992). Simultaneous Concept Analysis of Spiritual Perspective, Hope, Acceptance, and Self-transcendence, *Image*, 24(2), 141-147.
- Hover-Kramer, D. (1989). Creating a context for self-healing: The transpersonal perspective. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 3(3), 27-34.
- Labun, E. (1988). Spiritual care: An element in nursing care planning. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 13(3), 314-320.
- Maltby, J. & Day, L. (2002). Religious experience, religious orientation and schizotypy. *Mental Health, Religion & Culture*. 5(2), 163-174.
- Mansen, T. J. (1993). The spiritual dimension of individuals: Conceptual development. *Nursing Diagnosis*, 4(4), 140-147.

	Mayer, J. (1992). Wholly responsible for a part, or partly responsible for a whole? The concept of spiritual care in nursing. <i>Second Opinion</i>, 17(3), 26-55. Mickley, J. R., Soeken, K., & Belcher, A. (1992) Spiritual Well-being, religiousness and hope among women with breast cancer. <i>Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship</i>, 24(4), 267-336. Moberg, D. O. (1984). Subjective Measures of Spiritual Well-being. <i>Review of Religious Research</i>, 25(4), 351-364. Nagai-Jacobson, M. G. & Burkhardt, M. A. (1989). Spirituality: Cornerstone of holistic nursing practice. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3), 18-26. Narayanasamy, A. (1996). Spiritual care of chronically ill patients. <i>British Journal of Nursing</i>, 5(7). Pullen, L, Modrcin-Talbott, M. A., West, W. R., & Muenchen, R. (1999). Spiritual high vs high on spirits: Is religiosity related to adolescent alcohol and drug abuse? <i>Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing</i>: 6, 3-8. Reed, P. (1987). Spirituality and Well-being in terminally ill hospitalized adults. <i>Research in Nursing & Health</i>, 15, 349-357. Reed, P. G. (1991). Preferences for spiritually related nursing interventions among terminally ill and on terminally ill hospitalized adults and well adults. <i>Applied Nursing Research</i>, 4(3), 122-128. Reed, P. G. (1992). An emerging paradigm for the investigation of spirituality in nursing. <i>Research in Nursing and Health</i>, 15, 349-357. Siddle, R., Haddock, G., Tarrier, & Faragher, E. B. (2002). The validation of a religiosity measure for individuals with schizophrenia. <i>Mental Health, Religion & Culture</i>, 5(3), 267-284. Stolley, J. M, Buckwalter, K. C., Koenig, H. G. (1999). Prayer and religious coping for caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. <i>American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease</i>, 14(3), 181-191. Thomas, S. A. (1989). Spirituality: An essential dimension in the treatment of hypertension, <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 3(3), 47-55. Watson, J. (1994). A Frog, a rock, a ritual: Myth, mystery, and metaphors for an ecocaring cosmology in a universe that is turning over. In E. A. Schuster & C. L. Brown (Eds.) <i>Exploring Our Environmental Connections</i>, New York: National League for Nursing. Whitfield, W. (2002). Research in religion and mental health: Naming of parts--some reflections. <i>The International Journal of Psychiatric Nursing Research</i>, 8(1), 891-896.
Prise de décision émancipée perturbée	Stepanik KM (2011). Women's decision-making regarding medication use in pregnancy for anxiety and/or depression. Dissertation, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA.

	Wittmann-Price RA. (2006). Exploring the subconcepts of the Wittmann-Price theory of emancipated decision-making in women's health care. <i>J Nurs Schol.</i> 38(4):377–82. Wittmann-Price RA, Bhattacharya A. (2008). Reexploring the subconcepts of the Wittmann-Price theory of emancipated decision-making in women's healthcare. <i>Adv Nurs Sci</i>, 31(3):225–36. Wittmann-Price RA, Fisher KM (2009). Patient decision aids: tools for patients and professionals. <i>AJN</i>, 109(12, Dec):60–64. Wittmann-Price RA, Fliszar R, Bhattacharya A. (2011). Elective Cesarean births: are women making emancipated decisions? <i>Appl Nurs Res</i>, 24(Aug):147–52.
Prise de décision émancipée perturbée, risque de	Stepanik KM (2011). Women's decision-making regarding medication use in pregnancy for anxiety and/or depression. Dissertation, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA. Wittmann-Price RA. (2006). Exploring the subconcepts of the Wittmann-Price theory of emancipated decision-making in women's health care. <i>J Nurs Schol.</i> 38(4):377–82. Wittmann-Price RA, Bhattacharya A. (2008). Reexploring the subconcepts of the Wittmann-Price theory of emancipated decision-making in women's healthcare. <i>Adv Nurs Sci</i>, 31(3):225–36. Wittmann-Price RA, Fisher KM (2009). Patient decision aids: tools for patients and professionals. <i>AJN</i>, 109(12, Dec):60–64. Wittmann-Price RA, Fliszar R, Bhattacharya A. (2011). Elective Cesarean births: are women making emancipated decisions? <i>Appl Nurs Res</i>, 24(Aug):147–52.
Prise de décision émancipée, motivation à améliorer une	Stepanik KM (2011). Women's decision-making regarding medication use in pregnancy for anxiety and/or depression. Dissertation, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA. Wittmann-Price RA. (2006). Exploring the subconcepts of the Wittmann-Price theory of emancipated decision-making in women's health care. <i>J Nurs Schol.</i> 38(4):377–82. Wittmann-Price RA, Bhattacharya A. (2008). Reexploring the subconcepts of the Wittmann-Price theory of emancipated decision-making in women's healthcare. <i>Adv Nurs Sci</i>, 31(3):225–36. Wittmann-Price RA, Fisher KM (2009). Patient decision aids: tools for patients and professionals. <i>AJN</i>, 109(12, Dec):60–64. Wittmann-Price RA, Fliszar R, Bhattacharya A. (2011). Elective Cesarean births: are women making emancipated decisions? <i>Appl Nurs Res</i>, 24(Aug):147–52.
Prise de décision, motivation à améliorer sa	Evans, R., Elwyn, G., & Edwards, A. (2004). Making interactive decision support for patients a reality. <i>Informatics in Primary Care</i> 12(2), 109–113. Harkness, J. (2005). Patient involvement: A vital principle for patient-centered health care. <i>World Hospitals and Health Services: The Official Journal of the International Hospital Federation</i>, 41(2), 12–16.

	O'Connor, A.M., Drake, E.R., Wells, G.A., Tugwell, P., Laupacis, A., & Elmslie, T. (2003). A survey of the decision-making need of Canadians faced with complex health decisions. <i>Health Expectations</i>, 6(2), 97–109. O'Connor, A.M., Tugwell, P., Wells, G.A., et al. (1998). A decision aid for women considering hormone therapy after menopause: Decision support framework and evaluation. <i>Patient Education and Counseling</i>, 33(3), 267–279. Paterson, B.L., Russell, C., & Thorne, (S. 2001). Critical analysis of everyday self-care decision making in chronic illness. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 35(3), 335–341. Pender, N.J., Murdaugh, C.L., & Parsons, M.A. (2006). <i>Health promotion in nursing Practice</i> (5 ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice-Hall. Roelands, M., Van Oost, P., Stevens, V., Depoorter, A., & Buysse, A. (2004). Clinical practice guidelines to improve shared decision-making about assistive device use in home care: A pilot interventions study. <i>Patient Education and Counseling</i>, 55(2), 252–64. Ross, M.M., Carswell, A., Hing, M., Hollingworth, G., & Dalziel, W.B. (2001). Seniors decision making about pain management. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 35(3), 442–451. Rothert, M.L., Holmes-Rovner, M., Rovner, D., et al. (1997). An educational intervention as decision support for menopausal women. <i>Research in Nursing & Health</i>, 20, 377–387. Tunis, S.R. (2005). Perspective: A clinical research strategy to support shared decision making. <i>Health Affairs</i>, 24(1), 180–184.
Prise en charge de la santé, motivation à améliorer la	Banister, N. A., Jastrow, S. T., Hodges, V., Loop, R., & Gillham, M.B. (2004). Diabetes self-management training program in a community clinic improves patient outcomes at modest cost. <i>Journal of the American Dietetic Association</i>, 104(5): 807–810. Benavides-Vaello, S, Garcia, A. A., Brown, S.A., & Winchell, M. (2004). Using focus groups to plan and evaluate diabetes self-management interventions for Mexican Americans. <i>Diabetes Educator</i>, 30(2): 238, 242-244, 247-250. Bodenheimer, T., Lorig, K., Holman, H., & Grumbach, K. (2002). Patient self-management of chronic disease in primary care. <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>, 288(19): 2469-2475. Brown, C.M. & Segal, R. (1996). Ethnic differences in temporal orientation and its implications for hypertension management. <i>Journal of Health & Social Behavior</i>, 37 (4): 350-361. Blyth, F.M., March, L.M., Nicholas, M.K., & Cousins, M.J. (2005). Self-management of chronic pain: a population-based study. <i>Pain</i>, 113(3): 285–292.

- Chinn, M.H., Polonsky, T.S., Thomas, V.D., & Nerney, M.P. (2000). Developing a conceptual framework for understanding illness and attitudes in older, urban African Americans with diabetes. *Diabetes Educator*, 26(3): 439-449.
- Cousins, S.O. (2000). My heart can't take it: older women's beliefs about exercise benefits and risks. *Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences*, 55B(5): 283-294.
- Curtin, R.B., Sitter, D.C.B., Schatell, D., & Chewning, B.A. (2004). Self-management, knowledge, and functioning and well-being of patients on hemodialysis. *Nephrology Nursing Journal*, 31(4): 378-396.
- Deakin, T., McShane, C.E., Cade, J.E., & Willams, R.D. (2005). Group based training for self-management strategies in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 18(2): CD003417.
- DeWalt, D.A., Pignone, M., Malone, R., Rawls, C., Kosnar, M.C., George, G., Angel, B. (2004). Development and pilot testing of a disease management program for low literacy patients with heart failure. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 55(1): 78-86.
- DiLorio, C., Shafer, P.O., Letz, R., Henry, T.R., Schomer, D.L., Yeager, K., & Project EASE study group. (2004). Project EASE: a study to test a psychosocial model of epilepsy medication management. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 5(6): 926-36.
- Funnell, M.M. & Anderson, R.M. (2004). Empowerment and self-management of diabetes. *Clinical Diabetes*, 22(3): 123-127.
- Gallant, M.H., Beaulieu, M.C., & Carnevale, F.A. (2002). Partnership: an analysis of the concept within the nurse-client relationship. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 40(2): 149-157.
- Georges, C.A., Bolton, L.B., & Bennett, C. (2004). Functional health literacy: an issue in African-American and other ethnic and racial communities, *Journal of the National Black Nurses Association*, 15(1): 1-4.
- Goldberg, H.I., Lessier, D.S., Mertens, K., Eytan, T.A., & Cheadle, A.D. (2004). Self management support in a web-based medical record: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Joint Commission Journal of Quality & Safety*, 30: 629-635, 589.
- Goodwin, J.S., Black, S.A., & Satish, S. (1999). Aging versus disease: the opinions of older black, Hispanic, and non-Hispanic white Americans about the causes and treatment of common medical conditions. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 47(8): 973-979.
- Gray, J.A. (2004). Self-management in chronic illness. *Lancet*, 364(9444): 1523-1527.
- Grey, M., Knafl, K., & McCorkle R. (2006). A framework for the study of self- and family management of chronic conditions. *Nursing Outlook*, 54(5): 278-286.

- Griffiths, R., Johnson, M., Piper, M. and Langdon, R. (2004), A nursing intervention for the quality use of medicines by elderly community clients. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 10(4): 166–176.
- Haidet, P., Kroll, T., & Sharf, B. (2006). The complexity of patient participation: lessons learned from patients' illness narratives. *Patient Education & Counseling*, 62(3): 323–329.
- Harmon, M., Castro, F., & Coe, K. (1996). Acculturation and cervical cancer: knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors of Hispanic women. *Women's Health*, 24(3): 37–57.
- Harvey, I.S. (2006). Self management of a chronic illness: an exploratory study on the role of spirituality among older African American women. *Journal of Women & Aging*, 18(3): 75–88.
- Hibbard, J.H. (2004). Perspective: Moving toward a more patient-centered health care delivery system. *Health Affairs*. Source: <http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2004/10/07/hlthaff.var.133.citation>.
- Huang, C.L., Wu, S.C., Jeng, C.Y., & Lin, L.C. (2004). The efficacy of a home-based nursing program in diabetic control of elderly people with diabetes mellitus living alone. *Public Health Nurse*, 21(1): 49–56.
- Kasternans, M.C. & Bakker, R.H. (1999). Managing the impact of health problems on daily living. In: Ranz, M.J. & Lemone, P. (Eds), *Classification of nursing diagnoses: Proceedings of the thirteenth conference*. Glendale. CA: CINAHL Information Systems.
- Kennedy, A.P., Nelson, E., Reeves, D., Richardson, G., Roberts, C., Robinson, J.A., & Thomson, D.G. (2004). A randomised controlled trial to assess the effectiveness and cost of a patient oriented self management approach to chronic inflammatory bowel disease. *Gut*, 53(11): 1639–1645.
- Kennedy, M.S. (2005). Education benefits women with IBS: nurses teach self management techniques. *American Journal of Nursing*, 105(1): 22.
- Koch, T., Jenkin, P., & Kralik, D. (2004). Chronic illness self-management: locating the “self”. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 48(5): 484–492.
- Krein, S., Heisler, M., Piette, J., Makki, F., & Kerr, E. (2005). The effect of chronic pain on diabetes patients' self-management. *Diabetes Care*, 28(1): 65–70.
- McMurray, S.D., Johnson, G., Davis, S., & McDougall, K. (2002). Diabetes education and care management significantly improve patient outcomes in a dialysis unit. *American Journal of Kidney Disease*, 40: 566–575.
- Marabini, A., Brugnami, G., Curradi, F., Casciola, G., Stopponi, R., Pettinari, L. & Siracusa, A. (2002). Short term effectiveness of an asthma educational program: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Respiratory Medicine*, 96: 933–938.

- Midwest Bioethics Center (2001). Healthcare narratives from diverse communities – a self-assessment tool for health-care providers. *Bio-ethics Forum*, 17(3–4): SS1.
- Millard, L., Hallett, C., & Luker, K. (2006). Nurse–patient interaction and decision making in care: patient involvement in community nursing. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 55(2): 142–150.
- Mohammadi, E., Abedi, H.A., Gofranipour, F., & Jalali, F. (2002). Partnership caring: a theory of high blood pressure control in Iranian hypertensives, *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 8(6):324-329.
- Munir, F., Leka, S., & Griffiths, A. (2005). Dealing with self-management of chronic illness at work: predictors for self-disclosure. *Social Science Medicine*, 60(6): 1397–1407.
- Neafsey, P.J., Strickler, Z., Shellman, J., et al (2002). An interactive technology approach to educate older adults about drug interactions arising from over-the-counter self medication practices. *Public Health Nursing*, 19(4): 255-262.
- Newman, S., Steed, L., & Mulligan, K. (2004). Self management interventions for chronic illness. *Lancet*, 364(9444): 1523–1537.
- Nguyen, H.Q., Carrieri-Kohlman, V., Rankin, S.H., Slaughter, R., & Stulberg, M. (2005). Is Internet-based support for dyspnea self-management in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease possible? Results of a pilot study. *Heart & Lung*, 34(1): 51–62.
- Ogedegbe, G., Mancuso, C.A., & Allegrante, J.P. (2004). Expectations of blood pressure management in hypertensive African–American patients: a qualitative study. *Journal of the National Medical Association*, 96(4): 442–449.
- Opler, L.A., Ramirez, P.M., Dominguez, L.M., Fox, M.S., & Johnson, P.B. (2004). Rethinking medication prescribing practices in an inner-city Hispanic mental health clinic. *Journal of Psychiatric Practice*, 10(2): 134–140.
- Patterson, B.L., Russell, C., & Thorne, S. (2003). Critical analysis of everyday self care decision making in chronic illness. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 35(3)335–341.
- Pearson, J., Mensing, C., & Anderson, R. (2004). Medicare reimbursement and diabetes self-management training: national survey results. *Diabetes Educator*, 30(6): 914, 916, 918.
- Robbins, B., Rausch, K.J., Garcia, R.I., & Prestwood, K.M. (2004). Multicultural medication adherence: a comparative study. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 30(7): 25–32.
- Rogers, A., Kennedy, A., Nelson, E., & Robinson, A. (2005). Uncovering the limits of patient centeredness: implementing a self management trail for chronic illness, *Qualitative Health Research*, 15(2): 224–239.

	Stevens, S. & Sin, J. (2005). Implementing a self-management model of relapse prevention for psychosis into routine clinical practice. <i>Journal of Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing</i> 12(4): 495-501. Thackeray, R., Merrill, R.M., & Neiger, B.L. (2004). Disparities in diabetes management practice between racial and ethnic groups in the United States. <i>Diabetes Educator</i>, 30(4): 665–675. Thorne, S.E. & Paterson, B.L. (2000). Two decades of insider research: what we know and don't know about chronic illness experience. <i>Annual Review of Nursing Research</i>, 18: 3-25. Warsi, A., Wang, P.S., LaValley, M.P., Avorn, J., & Solomon, D. (2004). Self management education programs in chronic disease. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 164(15): 1641–1649. Watts, T., Merrell, J., Murphy, F., & Williams, A. (2004). Breast health information needs of women from minority ethnic groups. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 47(5): 526–535. Wen, L.K., Shepard, M.D., & Parchman, M.L. (2004). Family support, diet, and exercise among older Mexican Americans with type 2 diabetes. <i>Diabetes Educator</i>, 30(6): 980–993. Whittemore, R., Melkus, G.D., & Grey, M. (2005). Metabolic control, self management and psychosocial adjustment in women with type 2 diabetes. <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i>, 14(2): 195–203.
Prise en charge inefficace de la santé	Banister, N. A., Jastrow, S. T., Hodges, V., Loop, R., & Gillham, M. B. (2004). Diabetes self-management training program in a community clinic improves patient outcomes at modest cost. <i>Journal of the American Dietetic Association</i>, 104(5): 807–810. Benavides-Vaello, S, Garcia, A. A., Brown, S.A., & Winchell, M. (2004). Using focus groups to plan and evaluate diabetes self-management interventions for Mexican Americans. <i>Diabetes Educator</i>, 30(2): 238, 242-244, 247-250. Bodenheimer, T., Lorig, K., Holman, H., & Grumbach, K. (2002). Patient self-management of chronic disease in primary care. <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>, 288(19): 2469-2475. Brown, C.M. & Segal, R. (1996). Ethnic differences in temporal orientation and its implications for hypertension management. <i>Journal of Health & Social Behavior</i>, 37 (4): 350-361. Blyth, F.M., March, L.M., Nicholas, M.K., & Cousins, M.J. (2005). Self-management of chronic pain: a population-based study. <i>Pain</i>, 113(3): 285–292.

- Chinn, M.H., Polonsky, T.S., Thomas, V.D., & Nerney, M.P. (2000). Developing a conceptual framework for understanding illness and attitudes in older, urban African Americans with diabetes. *Diabetes Educator*, 26(3): 439-449.
- Cousins, S.O. (2000). My heart can't take it: older women's beliefs about exercise benefits and risks. *Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences*, 55B(5): 283-294.
- Curtin, R.B., Sitter, D.C.B., Schatell, D., & Chewning, B.A. (2004). Self-management, knowledge, and functioning and well-being of patients on hemodialysis. *Nephrology Nursing Journal*, 31(4): 378-396.
- Deakin, T., McShane, C.E., Cade, J.E., & Willams, R.D. (2005). Group based training for self-management strategies in people with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 18(2): CD003417.
- DeWalt, D.A., Pignone, M., Malone, R., Rawls, C., Kosnar, M.C., George, G.,...Angel, B. (2004). Development and pilot testing of a disease management program for low literacy patients with heart failure. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 55(1): 78-86.
- DiLorio, C., Shafer, P.O., Letz, R., Henry, T.R., Schomer, D.L., Yeager, K., & Project EASE study group. (2004). Project EASE: a study to test a psychosocial model of epilepsy medication management. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 5(6): 926-36.
- Funnell, M.M. & Anderson, R.M. (2004). Empowerment and self-management of diabetes. *Clinical Diabetes*, 22(3): 123-127.
- Gallant, M.H., Beaulieu, M.C., & Carnevale, F.A. (2002). Partnership: an analysis of the concept within the nurse-client relationship. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 40(2): 149-157.
- Georges, C.A., Bolton, L.B., & Bennett, C. (2004). Functional health literacy: an issue in African-American and other ethnic and racial communities, *Journal of the National Black Nurses Association*, 15(1): 1-4.
- Goldberg, H.I., Lessier, D.S., Mertens, K., Eytan, T.A., & Cheadle, A.D. (2004). Self management support in a web-based medical record: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Joint Commission Journal of Quality & Safety*, 30: 629-635, 589.
- Goodwin, J.S., Black, S.A., & Satish, S. (1999). Aging versus disease: the opinions of older black, Hispanic, and non-Hispanic white Americans about the causes and treatment of common medical conditions. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 47(8): 973-979.
- Gray, J.A. (2004). Self-management in chronic illness. *Lancet*, 364(9444): 1523-1527.
- Grey, M., Knafl, K., & McCorkle R. (2006). A framework for the study of self- and family management of chronic conditions. *Nursing Outlook*, 54(5): 278-286.
- Griffiths, R., Johnson, M., Piper, M. and Langdon, R. (2004), A nursing intervention

- for the quality use of medicines by elderly community clients. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 10(4): 166–176.
- Haidet, P., Kroll, T., & Sharf, B. (2006). The complexity of patient participation: lessons learned from patients' illness narratives. *Patient Education & Counseling*, 62(3): 323–329.
- Harmon, M., Castro, F., & Coe, K. (1996). Acculturation and cervical cancer: knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors of Hispanic women. *Women's Health*, 24(3): 37–57.
- Harvey, I.S. (2006). Self management of a chronic illness: an exploratory study on the role of spirituality among older African American women. *Journal of Women & Aging*, 18(3): 75–88.
- Hibbard, J.H. (2004). Perspective: Moving toward a more patient-centered health care delivery system. *Health Affairs*, 2004: doi: 10.1377/hlthaff.var.133. Source: <http://content.healthaffairs.org/content/early/2004/10/07/hlthaff.var.133.citation>.
- Huang, C.L., Wu, S.C., Jeng, C.Y., Lin, L.C. (2004). The efficacy of a home-based nursing program in diabetic control of elderly people with diabetes mellitus living alone. *Public Health Nurse*, 21(1): 49–56.
- Kasternans, M.C. & Bakker, R.H. (1999). Managing the impact of health problems on daily living. In: Ranz, M.J. & Lemone, P. (Eds), *Classification of nursing diagnoses: Proceedings of the thirteenth conference*. Glendale, CA: CINAHL Information Systems.
- Kennedy, A.P., Nelson, E., Reeves, D., Richardson, G., Roberts, C., Robinson, J.A.,...& Thomson, D.G. (2004). A randomised controlled trial to assess the effectiveness and cost of a patient oriented self management approach to chronic inflammatory bowel disease. *Gut*, 53(11): 1639–1645.
- Kennedy, M.S. (2005). Education benefits women with IBS: nurses teach self management techniques. *American Journal of Nursing*, 105(1): 22.
- Koch, T., Jenkin, P., & Kralik, D. (2004). Chronic illness self-management: locating the “self”. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 48(5): 484–492.
- Krein, S., Heisler, M., Piette, J., Makki, F., & Kerr, E. (2005). The effect of chronic pain on diabetes patients' self-management. *Diabetes Care*, 28(1): 65–70.
- McMurray, S.D., Johnson, G., Davis, S., & McDougall, K. (2002). Diabetes education and care management significantly improve patient outcomes in a dialysis unit. *American Journal of Kidney Disease*, 40: 566–575.
- Marabini, A., Brugnami, G., Curradi, F., Casciola, G., Stopponi, R., Pettinari, L. & Siracusa, A. (2002). Short term effectiveness of an asthma educational program: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Respiratory Medicine*, 96: 933–938.
- Midwest Bioethics Center (2001). *Healthcare narratives from diverse communities – a*

- self-assessment tool for health-care providers. *Bio-ethics Forum*, 17(3–4): SS1.
- Millard, L., Hallett, C., & Luker, K. (2006). Nurse–patient interaction and decision making in care: patient involvement in community nursing. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 55(2): 142–150.
- Mohammadi, E., Abedi, H.A., Gofranipour, F., & Jalali, F. (2002). Partnership caring: a theory of high blood pressure control in Iranian hypertensives, *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 8(6):324-329.
- Munir, F., Leka, S., & Griffiths, A. (2005). Dealing with self-management of chronic illness at work: predictors for self-disclosure. *Social Science Medicine*, 60(6): 1397–1407.
- Neafsey, P.J., Strickler, Z., Shellman, J., et al (2002). An interactive technology approach to educate older adults about drug interactions arising from over-the-counter self medication practices. *Public Health Nursing*, 19(4): 255-262.
- Newman, S., Steed, L., & Mulligan, K. (2004). Self management interventions for chronic illness. *Lancet*, 364(9444): 1523–1537.
- Nguyen, H.Q., Carrieri-Kohlman, V., Rankin, S.H., Slaughter, R., & Stulberg, M. (2005). Is Internet-based support for dyspnea self-management in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease possible? Results of a pilot study. *Heart & Lung*, 34(1): 51–62.
- Ogedegbe, G., Mancuso, C.A., & Allegrante, J.P. (2004). Expectations of blood pressure management in hypertensive African–American patients: a qualitative study. *Journal of the National Medical Association*, 96(4): 442–449.
- Opler, L.A., Ramirez, P.M., Dominguez, L.M., Fox, M.S., & Johnson, P.B. (2004). Rethinking medication prescribing practices in an inner-city Hispanic mental health clinic. *Journal of Psychiatric Practice*, 10(2): 134–140.
- Patterson, B.L., Russell, C., & Thorne, S. (2003). Critical analysis of everyday self care decision making in chronic illness. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 35(3)335–341.
- Pearson, J., Mensing, C., & Anderson, R. (2004). Medicare reimbursement and diabetes self-management training: national survey results. *Diabetes Educator*, 30(6): 914, 916, 918.
- Robbins, B., Rausch, K.J., Garcia, R.I., & Prestwood, K.M. (2004). Multicultural medication adherence: a comparative study. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 30(7): 25–32.
- Rogers, A., Kennedy, A., Nelson, E., & Robinson, A. (2005). Uncovering the limits of patient centeredness: implementing a self management trail for chronic illness, *Qualitative Health Research*, 15(2): 224–239.
- Stevens, S. & Sin, J. (2005). Implementing a self-management model of relapse

	prevention for psychosis into routine clinical practice. <i>Journal of Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing</i> 12(4): 495-501. Thackeray, R., Merrill, R.M., & Neiger, B.L. (2004). Disparities in diabetes management practice between racial and ethnic groups in the United States. <i>Diabetes Educator</i>, 30(4): 665–675. Thorne, S.E. & Paterson, B.L. (2000). Two decades of insider research: what we know and don't know about chronic illness experience. <i>Annual Review of Nursing Research</i>, 18: 3-25. Warsi, A., Wang, P.S., LaValley, M.P., Avorn, J., & Solomon, D. (2004). Self management education programs in chronic disease. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 164(15): 1641–1649. Watts, T., Merrell, J., Murphy, F., & Williams, A. (2004). Breast health information needs of women from minority ethnic groups. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 47(5): 526–535. Wen, L.K., Shepard, M.D., & Parchman, M.L. (2004). Family support, diet, and exercise among older Mexican Americans with type 2 diabetes. <i>Diabetes Educator</i>, 30(6): 980–993. Whittemore, R., Melkus, G.D., & Grey, M. (2005). Metabolic control, self management and psychosocial adjustment in women with type 2 diabetes. <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i>, 14(2): 195–203.
Réaction allergique au latex	American Society of Anesthesiologists (2005). Natural rubber latex allergy: Considerations for anesthesiologists. A practice guideline. Park Ridge, IL: American Society of Anesthesiologists. Association of Perioperative Registered Nurses. (2004). AORN latex guideline. In AORN standards, recommended practices and guidelines. Denver, CO: AORN, pp. 103–118. Kelly, K.J. (2000). Latex allergy: Where do we go from here? <i>Canadian Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5(8), 337–340. Sussman, G.L. (2000) Latex allergy: An overview. <i>Canadian Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5(8), 317–321. Swanson, M.C., & Olson, D.Q. (2000). Latex allergen affinity for starch powders applied to natural rubber gloves and released as an aerosol. <i>Canadian Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5(8), 328–336.

Réaction allergique au latex, risque de	American Society of Anesthesiologists (2005). Natural rubber latex allergy: Considerations for anesthesiologists. A practice guideline. Park Ridge, IL: American Society of Anesthesiologists. Association of Perioperative Registered Nurses. (2004). AORN latex guideline. In AORN standards, recommended practices and guidelines. Denver, CO: AORN, pp. 103–118. Kelly, K.J. (2000). Latex allergy: Where do we go from here? <i>Canadian Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5(8), 337–340. Sussman, G.L. (2000) Latex allergy: An overview. <i>Canadian Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5(8), 317–321. Swanson, M.C., & Olson, D.Q. (2000). Latex allergen affinity for starch powders applied to natural rubber gloves and released as an aerosol. <i>Canadian Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5(8), 328–336.
Réaction allergique, risque de	Alexiou, C., Kau, R.J., Luppa, P., & Arnold, W. (1998). Allergic reactions after systemic administration of glucocorticosteroid therapy. <i>Archives Otolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery</i>, 124(11), 1260–1264. de Andrade, E.D., Ranali, J., Volpato, M. C., & de Oliveira, M.M. (2000). Allergic reaction after rubber dam placement. <i>Journal of Endodontics</i>, 26(3), 182–183. Diaz, J.H. (2005). Syndromic diagnosis and management of confirmed mushroom poisonings. <i>Critical Care Medicine</i>, 33(2), 427–436. Ellis, A.K., & Day, J.H. (2005). Clinical reactivity to insect stings. <i>Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5(4), 349–354. Friedlaender, M.H. Objective measurement of allergic reactions in the eye. <i>Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 4(5), 447–453. Gomes, E.R., & Demoly, P. (2005). Epidemiology of hypersensitivity drug reactions. <i>Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5(4), 309 – 316. Haberman, M. L. (1978). Malignant hyperthermia. An allergic reaction to thioridazine therapy. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i>, 138(5), 800–801. Hansen, I., Klimek, L., Mosges, R., & Hormann, K. (2004). Mediators of inflammation in the early and the late phase of allergic rhinitis. <i>Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 4(3), 159–163. Hathaway, L. R. (2005). Anaphylaxis. <i>LPN</i>, 1(3), 38–39. Huby, R.D., Dearman, R.J., & Kimber, I. (2000). Why are some proteins allergens? <i>Toxicological Sciences</i>, 55(2), 235–246. Leung, D.Y.M., Boguniewicz, M., Howell, M.D., Nomura, I., & Hamid, Q.A. (2004). New insights into atopic dermatitis. <i>The Journal of Clinical Investigation</i>, 113(5), 651–657.

	McKevith, B., & Theobald, H. (2005). Common food allergies. <i>Nursing Standard</i>, 19(29), 19, 29, 39–42. Merrill, D.B., William, G., & Goff, D.C. (2005). Adverse cardiac effects associated with clozapine. <i>Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology</i>, 25(1), 32–41. Nowak-Wegrzyn, A., Conover-Walker, M., & Wood, R.A. (2001). Food-allergic reactions in schools and preschools. <i>Archives of Pediatric & Adolescent Medicine</i>, 155, 790–795. Reisman, R.E. (2005). Unusual reactions to insect stings. <i>Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology</i>, 5, 355–358. Shovlin, J.P., & Corso, M.P. (2005). Ocular allergy: recognizing, treating, and avoiding. <i>Contemporary Optometry</i>, 3(3), 1–7. Weir, E. (2005). Sushi, nemotodes, and allergies. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 172(3), 329.
Réaction indésirable à un produit de contraste iodé, risque de	American College of Radiology [ACR] (2008). <i>Manual on contrast media</i> (version 6). Reston, VA: Author. Bellin, M., Jakobsen, J., Tomassin, I., Thomsen, H.S., & Morcos, S.K. (2002). Contrast medium extravasation injury: guidelines for prevention and management. <i>European Radiology</i>, 12(11), 2807-2812. Bettmann, M. A. (2004). Frequently asked questions: iodinated contrast agents. <i>Radiographics</i>, 24 (Special Issue), S3-S10. Brockow, K., Christiansen, C., Kanny, G., Clément, O., Barbaud, A., Bircher, A.,...& Pichler, W.J., ENDA EAACI interest group on drug hypersensitivity (2005). Management of hypersensitivity reactions to iodinated contrast media. <i>Allergy</i>, 60(2), 150-158. Cohan, R. H., Ellis, J. H., & Garner, W. L. (1996). Extravasation of radiographic contrast material: recognition, prevention, and treatment. <i>Radiology</i>, 200(3), 593-604. Costa, N. (2004). Understanding contrast media. <i>Journal of Infusion Nursing</i>, 27(5), 302-312. European Society of Urogenital Radiology [ESUR] (2007). <i>ESUR Guidelines on contrast media</i> (version 6). Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. Hash, R. B. (1999). Intravascular radiographic contrast media: issues for family physicians. <i>Journal of the American Board of Family Practice</i>, 12(1), 32-42. Juchem, B. C., & Dall'Agnol, C. M. (2007). Immediate adverse reactions to intravenous iodinated contrast media in computed tomography. <i>Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem</i>, 15(1), 78-83.

- Juchem, B. C., Dall'Agnol, C. M., & Magalhães, A. M. M. (2004). Contraste iodado em tomografia computadorizada: prevenção de reações adversas. *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 57(1), 57-61.
- Katayama, H., Yamaguchi, K., Kozuka, T., Takashima, T., Seez, P., & Matsuura, K. (1990). Adverse reactions to ionic and nonionic contrast media: a report from the Japanese Committee on the Safety of Contrast Media. *Radiology*, 175(3), 621-628.
- Maddox, T. G. (2002). Adverse reactions to contrast material: recognition, prevention, and treatment. *American Family Physician*, 66(7), 1229-1234.
- Namasivayam, S., Kalra, M. K., Torres, W. E., & Small, W. C. (2006). Adverse reactions to intravenous iodinated contrast media: a primer for radiologists. *Emergency Radiology*, 12(5), 210-215.
- Reddan, D. (2007). Patients at high risk of adverse events from intravenous contrast media after computed tomography examination. *European Journal of Radiology*, 62(1), 26-32.
- Riedl, M. A., & Casillas, A. M. (2003). Adverse drug reactions: types and treatment options. *American Family Physician*, 68(9), 1781-1790.
- Siddiqi, N. H. (2008). Contrast medium reactions, recognition and treatment. *Emedicine*. Source: <http://www.emedicine.com/Radio/topic864.htm>.
- Schild, H. H., Kuhl, C. K., Hübner-Steiner, U., Böhm, I., & Speck, U. (2006). Adverse events after unenhanced and monomeric and dimeric contrast-enhanced CT: a prospective randomized controlled trial. *Radiology*, 240(1), 56-64.
- Singh, J., & Daftary, A. (2008). Iodinated contrast media and their adverse reactions. *Journal of Nuclear Medicine Technology*, 36(2), 69-74.
- Stacul, F. (2007). Managing the risk associated with use of contrast media for computed tomography. *European Journal of Radiology*, 62(1), 33-37.
- Thomsen, H. S., & Morcos, S. K. (2004). Management of acute adverse reactions to contrast media. *European Radiology*, 14(3): 476-481.
- Valls, C., Andía, E., Sánchez, A., & Moreno, V. (2003). Selective use of low-osmolality contrast media in computed tomography. *European Radiology*, 13(8), 2000-2005.
- Vervloet, D., & Durham, S. (1998). Adverse reactions to drugs. *British Medical Journal*, 316(7143), 1511-1514.
- Webb, J.A., Stacul, F., Thomsen, H.S., & Morcos, S.K. (2003) Late adverse reactions to intravascular iodinated contrast media. *European Radiology*, 13(1), 181-184.
- Widmark, J. M. (2007). Imaging-related medications: a class overview. *Proceedings (Baylor University Medical Center)*, 20(4), 408-417.

Régulation de l'humeur perturbée	Chan ACM, Cheng ST. (2007). Withdrawal, apathy and lack of vigor in late life depression: factorial validity and relationship to diagnosis. <i>Aging Ment Health</i>, 11(5):532–7. Dimeo TL, Bauer M, Varaham I, Proust G, Halter U. (2001). Benefits from aerobic exercise in patients with major depression: a pilot study. <i>Brit J Sports Med</i>, 35(2):114–17. Kowatch RA, Youngstrom EA, Danielyan A, Findling RL. (2005). Review and meta-analysis of the phenomenology and clinical characteristics of mania in children and adolescents. <i>Bipolar Disord</i>, 7:483–96. Lightbody CE et al. (2007). Can nurses help identify patients with depression following a stroke? A pilot study using 2 methods of detection. <i>J Adv Nurs</i>, 57(5):505–12. Lilja L, Hellzen M, Lind I, Hellzen O. (2006). The meaning of depression: Swedish nurses' perceptions of depressed inpatients. <i>J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs</i> 13:269–78. Mead GE et al. (2009). Exercise for depression. <i>Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews</i>, 3. Morriss R et al. (2009). Interventions for helping people recognize early signs of recurrence in bipolar disorder. <i>Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews</i>, 1. Neufeld E, O'Rourke N. (2009). Impulsivity and hopelessness as predictors of suicide-related ideation among older adults. <i>Can J Psychiat</i>, 54(10):684–92. RNAO Registered Nurses Association of Ontario. (2010) Nursing best practice guideline. Shaping the future of nursing. Screening for delirium, dementia and depression in older adults. Disponible à l'adresse : http://rnao.ca/bpg/guidelines/screening-delirium-dementia-and-depression-older-adult, consulté le 19 mars 2014. Sagen U et al. (2010). Early detection of patients at risk for anxiety, depression and apathy after stroke. <i>Gen Hosp Psychiat</i>, 32(1):80–85. Stuart GW, Laraia MT. (2001). Principles and practice of psychiatric nursing. St. Louis, MI: Mosby. Volicer BJ, Quattrocchi N, Candelieri R, Nicolosi R, Ladebauche P. (2006). Depression and alcohol abuse in asthmatic college students. <i>Nurs Pract</i>, 31(2):49–54. Wang M-Y, Tsai PS, Chou K-R, Chen C-M. (2008). A systematic review of the efficacy of non-pharmacological treatments for depression on glycaemic control in type 2 diabetics. <i>J Clin Nurs</i>, 17(19):2524–30.
Relation entre partenaires infructueuse	Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds). (2002). <i>Josangaku Taikei 5 Boshi no Shinri Shakaigaku</i> [Midwifery System Vol. 5 Psychosociology for Mother and Child]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Chandola, T., Marmot, M. & J. Siegrist (2007). Failed reciprocity in close social relationships and health: Findings from the Whitehall II study. <i>Journal of Psychosomatic Research</i>, 63(4), 403-11.

	Kanbara, F. (1991). <i>Gendai no Kekkon to Fufu Kankei</i> [Today's Marriage and Marital Relationship]. Tokyo: Baifukan. Kawano M. (1999). <i>Sexuality no Kango</i> [Nursing for Sexuality]. Tokyo: Medical Friend. Mochizuki, T. (1996). <i>Kazoku Shyakai-gaku Nyumon</i> [Introduction to Family Sociology]. Tokyo: Baifukan. Muramoto, J. & Mori, A., (Eds). (2007). <i>Bosei Kango-gaku Joron</i> [Introduction to Maternal Nursing, 2nd ed]. Tokyo: Ishiyaku Publishing Co. Murry, V., Harrell, A., Brody, G., Chen, Y., Simons, R., Black, A., Cutrona, C. & F. Gibbons (2008). Long-Term Effects of Stressors on Relationship Well-Being and Parenting Among Rural African American Women. <i>Family Relations</i>, 57(2), 117–127. Nojima, S. & Suzuki, K. (Eds). (2005). <i>Kazoku Kango-gaku</i> [Family nursing]. Tokyo: Kenpansha. Roy, C. (1984). <i>Introduction to Nursing: Adaptation model</i>, 2nd ed. Upper Saddle River: Prentice-Hall. Starratt, V., Goetz, A., Shackelford, T., McKibbin, W. & S. Stewart-Williams (2008). Men's partner-directed insults and sexual coercion in intimate relationships. <i>Journal of Family Violence</i>, 23(5), 315-323. Strawbridge, W., Wallhagen, M. & S. Shema (2011). Spousal interrelations in self-reports of cognition in the context of marital problems. <i>Gerontology</i>, 57(2), 148-152.
Relation entre partenaires infructueuse, risque de	Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds). (2002). <i>Josangaku Taikei 5 Boshi no Shinri Shakaigaku</i> [Midwifery System Vol. 5 Psychosociology for Mother and Child]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Chandola, T., Marmot, M. & J. Siegrist (2007). Failed reciprocity in close social relationships and health: Findings from the Whitehall II study. <i>Journal of Psychosomatic Research</i>, 63(4), 403-11. Kanbara, F. (1991). <i>Gendai no Kekkon to Fufu Kankei</i> [Today's Marriage and Marital Relationship]. Tokyo: Baifukan. Kawano M. (1999). <i>Sexuality no Kango</i> [Nursing for Sexuality]. Tokyo: Medical Friend. Mochizuki, T. (1996). <i>Kazoku Shyakai-gaku Nyumon</i> [Introduction to Family Sociology]. Tokyo: Baifukan. Muramoto, J. & Mori, A., (Eds). (2007). <i>Bosei Kango-gaku Joron</i> [Introduction to Maternal Nursing, 2nd ed]. Tokyo: Ishiyaku Publishing Co.

	Murry, V., Harrell, A., Brody, G., Chen, Y., Simons, R., Black, A., Cutrona, C. & F. Gibbons (2008). Long-Term Effects of Stressors on Relationship Well-Being and Parenting Among Rural African American Women. <i>Family Relations</i>, 57(2), 117–127. Nojima, S. & Suzuki, K. (Eds.). (2005). <i>Kazoku Kango-gaku [Family nursing]</i>. Tokyo: Kenpansha. Roy, C. (1984). <i>Introduction to Nursing: Adaptation model</i>, 2nd ed. Upper Saddle River: Prentice-Hall. Starratt, V., Goetz, A., Shackelford, T., McKibbin, W. & S. Stewart-Williams (2008). Men's partner-directed insults and sexual coercion in intimate relationships. <i>Journal of Family Violence</i>, 23(5), 315-323. Strawbridge, W., Wallhagen, M. & S. Shema (2011). Spousal interrelations in self-reports of cognition in the context of marital problems. <i>Gerontology</i>, 57(2), 148-152.
Relation entre partenaires, motivation à améliorer la	Aoki, Y., Kato, N., & Hirasawa, M., (Eds.) (2002). <i>Josangaku Taikei 5 Boshi no Shinri Shakaigaku [Midwifery System Vol. 5 Psychosociology for mother and child]</i>. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co. Kanbara, F. (1991). <i>Gendai no Kekkon to Fufu Kankei [today's marriage and marital relationship]</i>. Tokyo: Baifukan. Kawano M. (1999). <i>Sexuality no Kango [Nursing for sexuality]</i>. Tokyo: Medical Friend. Mochizuki, T. (1996). <i>Kazoku Shyakai-gaku Nyumon [Introduction to family sociology]</i>. Tokyo: Baifukan. Muramoto, J. & Mori, A., (Eds.) (2007). <i>Bosei Kango-gaku Joron [Introduction to maternal nursing, 2nd ed]</i>. Tokyo: Ishiyaku Publishing Co. Nojima, S. & Suzuki, K., (Eds.) (2005). <i>Kazoku Kango-gaku [Family nursing]</i>. Tokyo: Kenpansha. Roy, C. (1984). <i>Introduction to Nursing: Adaptation model</i>, 2nd ed. Upper Saddle River: Prentice-Hall.
Résilience réduite	Armstrong, M., Birnie-Lefcovitch, S., & Ungar, M (2005) Pathways between social support family wellbeing, quality of parenting and child resilience: What we know. <i>Journal of Child and Family Studies</i>, 14(2), 269–281. Bonanno, G.A. (2005). Clarifying and extending the construct of adult resilience. <i>American Psychologist</i>, 60, 265-267. Brown, J.H. & Brown, D. (2005). Why 'at risk' is at risk. <i>American School Board Journal</i>, 192(11), 44-46.

	Crosnoe, R. & Elder, G. (2004). Family dynamics, supportive relationships, and educational resilience during adolescence. <i>Journal of Family Issues</i>, 25(5), 571–602. Kaylor, G. & Otis, M. (2003). The effect of childhood maltreatment on adult criminality: a tobit regression analysis. <i>Child Maltreatment</i>, 8(2), 129–137. Luthar, S.S. & Cicchetti, D. (2000). The construct of resilience: implications for interventions and social policies. <i>Developmental Psychopathology</i>, 12(4), 857–885. Richardson, G.E. (2002). The metatheory of resilience and resiliency. <i>Journal of Clinical Psychology</i>, 58(3), 307–321. Rutter, M. & Sroufe, A. (2000). Developmental psychopathology: concepts and challenges. <i>Developmental Psychopathology</i>, 12(3), 265–296. Taylor, J. (2000). Sisters of the yam: African American women’s healing and self-recovery from intimate male partner violence. <i>Issues in Mental Health Nursing</i>, 21(5), 515–531.
Résilience réduite, risque de	Armstrong, M., Birnie-Lefcovitch, S., & Ungar, M (2005) Pathways between social support family wellbeing, quality of parenting and child resilience: What we know. <i>Journal of Child and Family Studies</i>, 14(2), 269–281. Black, C. & Ford-Gilboe, M. (2004). Adolescent mothers: Resilience, family health, work and health promoting practices. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 48(4), 351–360. Bonanno, G.A. (2005). Clarifying and extending the construct of adult resilience. <i>American Psychologist</i>, 60: 265-267. Brown, J.H. & Brown, D. (2005). Why ‘at risk’ is at risk. <i>American School Board Journal</i>, 192(11), 44-46. Evans, G.W. & Kantrowitz, E. (2002). Socioeconomic status and health: the potential role of environmental risk exposure. <i>Annual Review of Public Health</i>, 23(1), 303–331. Fergus, S. & Zimmerman, M. (2005). Adolescent resilience: a framework for understanding healthy development in the face of risk. <i>Annual Review of Public Health</i>, 26, 399–419. Gorman, C., Dale, S. S., Grossman, W., Klarreich, K., McDowell, J., & Whitaker, L. (2005). The Importance of RESILIENCE. <i>Time</i>, 165(3), A52-A55. Greef, A. & Ritman, I. (2005). Individual characteristics associated with resilience in single-parent families. <i>Psychological Reports</i>, 96(1), 36–42. Kelley, T.M. (2005). Natural resilience and innate mental health. <i>American Psychologist</i>, 60(3), 265. Luthar, S.S. & Cicchetti, D. (2000). The construct of resilience: implications for interventions and social policies. <i>Developmental Psychopathology</i>, 12(4), 857–885.

	Manly, J.T., Kim, J.E., Rogosch, F.A., & Cicchetti, D. (2001). Dimensions of child maltreatment and children's adjustment: contributions of developmental timing and subtype. <i>Developmental Psychopathology</i>, 13(4), 759–782. Martin, A.J. & Marsh, H.W. (2006). Academic resilience and its psychological and educational correlates: A construct validity approach. <i>Psychology in the Schools</i>, 43(3), 267–281. Masten, A.S. (2001). Ordinary Magic: Resilience processes in development. <i>American Psychologist</i>, 56(3), 227–238. Rogers, S., Muir, K., & Evenson, C.R. (2003). Signs of resilience: assets that support deaf adults' success in bridging the deaf and hearing worlds. <i>American Annals of the Deaf</i>, 148(3), 222–232. Sinclair, V.G. & Wallston, K.A. (2004). The development and psychometric evaluation of the brief resilient coping scale. <i>Assessment</i>, 11(1), 94–101. Taylor, J. (2000). Sisters of the yam: African American women's healing and self-recovery from intimate male partner violence. <i>Issues in Mental Health Nursing</i>, 21(5), 515–531. Werner, E.E. (1996a). Protective factors and individual resilience. In: Meisels, S. & Shonkoff, J. (Eds.), <i>Handbook of early childhood interventions</i>. New York: Cambridge University Press. Werner, E.E. (1996b). Vulnerable but invincible. <i>European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry</i>, 5(1), 47–51.
Résilience, motivation à accroître sa	Bolger, K. & Patterson, C. (2003). Sequelae of child maltreatment: Vulnerability and resilience. In Luthar, S. (Eds.), <i>Resilience and vulnerability: Adaptation in the context of childhood adversities</i>. (pp. 156–181) United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press. Bolger, K., Patterson, C., & Kupersmidt, J. (1998). Peer relationships and self-esteem among children who have been maltreated. <i>Child Development</i>, 69(4), 1171–1197. Bonanno, G.A. (2005). Clarifying and extending the construct of adult resilience. <i>American Psychologist</i>, 60, 265–267. Brown, J.H. & Brown, D. (2005). Why 'at risk' is at risk. <i>American School Board Journal</i>, 192(11), 44–46. Crosnoe, R. & Elder, G. (2004). Family dynamics, supportive relationships, and educational resilience during adolescence. <i>Journal of Family Issues</i>, 25(5), 571–602. Evans, G.W. & Kantrowitz, E. (2002). Socioeconomic status and health: the potential role of environmental risk exposure. <i>Annual Review of Public Health</i>, 23(1), 303–331.

- Fergus, S. & Zimmerman, M. (2005). Adolescent resilience: a framework for understanding healthy development in the face of risk. *Annual Review of Public Health*, 26, 399–419.
- Haskett, M. & Willoughby, M. (2007). Paths to child social adjustment: Parenting quality and children's processing of social information. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, 33(1), 67–77.
- Kelley, T.M. (2005). Natural resilience and innate mental health. *American Psychologist*, 60(3), 265.
- Kim, J. & Cicchetti, D. (2003). Social self-efficacy and behavior problems in maltreated children. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology*, 32(1), 106–17.
- Luthar, S., Cicchetti, D., & Becker, B. (2000). The construct of resilience: a critical evaluation and guidelines for future work. *Child Development*, 71(3), 543–62.
- Luthar, S.S. & Cicchetti, D. (2000). The construct of resilience: implications for interventions and social policies. *Developmental Psychopathology*, 12(4), 857–885.
- Manly, J.T., Kim, J.E., Rogosch, F.A., & Cicchetti, D. (2001). Dimensions of child maltreatment and children's adjustment: contributions of developmental timing and subtype. *Developmental Psychopathology*, 13(4), 759–782.
- Masten, A.S. (2004). Regulatory processes, risk and resilience in adolescent development. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science*, 1021(1), 310–319.
- Masten, A., Burt, K., Roisman, G., Obradovic, J., Long, J., & Tellegen, A. (2004). Resources and resilience in the transition to adulthood: Continuity and Change. *Development and Psychopathology*, 16(4), 1071–1094.
- Masten, A., & Powell, J. (2003). A resilience framework for research policy and practice. In S. Luthar (Ed.), *Resilience and vulnerability: Adaptation in the context of childhood adversities* (pp. 1–25). United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Masten, A.S. (2001). Ordinary Magic: Resilience processes in development. *American Psychologist*, 56(3), 227–238.
- Richardson, G.E. (2002). The metatheory of resilience and resiliency. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 58(3), 307–321.
- Rutter, M. (1987). Psychosocial resilience and protective mechanism. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 57(3), 316–331.
- Rutter, M. & O'Conner, T. (2004). Are there biological programming effects of psychological development? Findings from a study of Romanian Adoptees. *Developmental Psychology*, 40(1), 81–94.
- Rutter, M. & Sroufe, A. (2000). Developmental psychopathology: concepts and challenges. *Developmental Psychopathology*, 12(3), 265–296.

	Sinclair, V.G. & Wallston, K.A. (2004). The development and psychometric evaluation of the brief resilient coping scale. <i>Assessment</i>, 11(1), 94–101. Tusaie, K., & J. Dyer (2004). Resilience: a historical review of the construct. <i>Holistic Nursing Practice</i>, 18(1), 3–8. Werner, E.E. (1996a). Protective factors and individual resilience. In: Meisels, S. & Shonkoff, J. (eds), <i>Handbook of early childhood interventions</i>. New York: Cambridge University Press. Werner, E.E. (1996b). Vulnerable but invincible. <i>European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry</i>, 5(1), 47–51.
Rétablissement postopératoire retardé	Barnes S. (2000). Not a social event: the follow-up phone call. <i>J Perianes Nurs</i>, 15(4):253–5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1053/jpan.2000.9466. Blay N. (2005). The effect of pre-admission education on domiciliary recovery following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. <i>Aust J Adv Nurs</i>, 22(4):14–19. Boaz MR, Bordignon S, Nesralla IA. (2006). The importance of preventive measures in the prophylaxis of infections in patients submitted to heart transplant during the first thirty postoperative days. <i>Revista Brasileira de Cirurgia Cardiovascular</i>, 21(2):188–93. Brown D. (2004). A literature review exploring how healthcare professionals contribute to the assessment and control of postoperative pain in older people. <i>J Clin Nurs</i>, 13(6B):74–90. Camargo TC, Souza IEO. (2003). Atenção à mulher mastectomizada: discutindo os aspectos ônticos e a dimensão ontológica da atuação da enfermeira no hospital do câncer III. <i>Rev Latino-am Enfermagem</i>, 11(5):614–21. Devaney L, Rowell KS. (2004). Improving surgical wound classification — why it matters. <i>AORN Journal</i>, 80(2):209–23. Feijó EJ, Cruz ICF, Lima DVM. (2008). Wound infection — systematic literature review. <i>Online Brazilian Journal of Nursing</i>, 7(3). http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0103-21002011000200019. Ferreira AM, Andrade D. (2006). Surgical site: assessment and nursing interventions postoperative. <i>Arq Ciênc Saúde</i>, 13(1):27–33. Flório MCS, Galvão CM. (2003). Cirurgia ambulatorial: identificação dos diagnósticos de enfermagem no período perioperatório. <i>Revista Latino-am Enfermagem</i>, 11(5):630–37. Galdeano LE, Rossi LA, Nobre LF, Ignacio DS. (2003). Nursing diagnosis of patients in the perioperative period of cardiac surgery. <i>Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem</i>, 11(2):199–206. Galdeano LE, Rossi LA, Santos CB, Dantas RAS. (2006) Nursing diagnosis of patients in the perioperative period of cardiac surgery. <i>Rev Esc Enferm USP</i>, 40(1):26–33. Gervaz P et al. (2012). Scoring system to predict the risk of surgical-site infection after colorectal resection. <i>Brit J Surg</i>, 99(4):589–95. Golembiewski JA, O'Brien D. (2002). A systematic approach to the management of postoperative nausea and vomiting. <i>J Perianes Nurs</i>, 17(6):364–76.

- Hughes E. (2004). Principles of patient care in the postoperative. *Nursing Standard*, 19:21–4.
- Idvall E, Hamrin E, Rooke L, Sjöström B. (1999). A tentative model for developing strategic and clinical nursing quality indicators: postoperative pain management. *Int J Nurs Pract*, 5(4):216–26.
- Kasatpibal N, Thongpiyapoom S, Narong MN, Suwalak N, Jamulitrat S. (2005). Extra charge and extra length of postoperative stay attributable to surgical site infection in six selected operations. *J Med Assoc Thailand*, 88(8):1083–91.
- Lenardt MH, Neu DKM, Betioli SE, Seima MD, Michel T. (2010). Geriatric nursing care concepts related to postoperative complications in the elderly. *Cogitare Enfermagem*, 15(3):420–26.
- Manias E, Bucknall T, Botti M. (2005). Nurses' strategies for managing pain in the postoperative setting. *Pain Man Nurs*, 6(1):18–29.
- McDonald DD, Thomas GJ, Livingston KE, Severson JS. (2005). Assisting older adults to communicate their postoperative pain. *Clin Nurs Res*, 14(2):109–26.
- Moreno Elola-Olaso A, Davenport DL, Hundley JC, Daily MF, Gedaly R. (2012). Predictors of surgical site infection after liver resection: a multicentre analysis using National Surgical Quality Improvement Program data. *HPB*, 14(2):136–41.
- Nonino EAPM, Anselmi ML, Dalmas JC. (2008). Quality assessment of the wound dressing procedure in patients at a university hospital. *Rev Latino-Am Enfermagem* [online]. 16(1):57–63. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0104-11692008000100010>.
- Pedrolo FT et al. (2001). A experiência de cuidar do paciente cirúrgico: as percepções dos alunos de um curso de graduação em enfermagem. *Rev Esc Enf USP*, 35(1):35–40.
- Pereira SG, Rosenhein DP, Lunardi VL. (2006). Experiences of care mastectomized woman: a literature review. *Rev Bras Enferm*, 59(6):791–5.
- Pieper B et al. (2006). Discharge information needs of patients after surgery. *J Wound, Ostomy Continence Nurs*, 33(3):281–9.
- Pimenta CAM et al. (2001). Pain control in the postoperative. *Rev Esc Enf USP*, 35(2):180–83.
- Pivoto FL, Filho WDL, Santos SSC, Almeida MA, Silveira RS. (2010). Nursing diagnoses in patients in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. *Acta Paulista Enfermagem*, 23(5):665–70.
- Pompeo DA et al. (2007). Intervenções de enfermagem para náusea e vômito no período pós-operatório imediato. *Acta Paul Enferm* [online]. 20(2):191–8. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0103-21002007000200013>.
- Queiroz FC et al. (2007). Management of postoperative pain in pediatric nursing: seeking grants to improve care. *Rev Bras Enferm*, 60(1):87–91.
- Riley MMS, Suda D, Tabsh K, Flood A, Pegues DA. (2012). Reduction of surgical site infections in low transverse cesarean section at a university hospital. *Am J Infect Control*, 40(9):820–25.
- Roche JJ, Wenn RT, Sahota O, Moran CG. (2005). Effect of comorbidities and postoperative complications on mortality after hip fracture in elderly people: prospective observational cohort study. *BMJ*, 331(7529):1374.

	Silva FS, Fernandes MV, Volpato MP. (2008). Nursing diagnoses in patients admitted for clinical orthopedic medical surgical unit. <i>Revista Gaúcha Enfermagem</i>, 29(4):565–72. Villas Boas PJF, Ruiz T. (2004). Occurrence of hospital infection among interned elderly in a university hospital. <i>J Publ Health</i>, 38(3):372–8. Vuolo JC. (2006). Assessment and management of surgical wounds in clinical practice. <i>Nursing Standard</i>, 20(52):46–56. Whitby M et al. (2002). Post-discharge surveillance: can patients reliably diagnose surgical wound infections? <i>J Hosp Infect</i>, 52(3):155–60. Whitby M, McLaws ML, Doidge S, Collopy B. (2007). Post-discharge surgical site surveillance: Does patient education Improve reliability of diagnosis? <i>J Hosp Infect</i>, 66(3):237–42.
Rétablissement postopératoire retardé, risque de	Abelha FJ et al. (2006). Mortality and length of stay in a surgical intensive care unit. <i>Rev Bras Anesthesiol</i>. [online]. 56(1):34–45. Feijó EJ, Cruz ICF, Lima DVM. (2008). Wound infection — systematic literature review. <i>Online Brazilian Journal of Nursing</i>, 7(3). http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0103-21002011000200019. Ferreira AM, Andrade D. (2006). Surgical site: assessment and nursing interventions postoperative. <i>Arq Ciênc Saúde</i>, 13(1):27–33. Flório MCS, Galvão CM. (2003). Cirurgia ambulatorial: identificação dos diagnósticos de enfermagem no período perioperatório. <i>Revista Latino-am Enfermagem</i>, 11(5):630–37. Galdeano LE, Rossi LA, Nobre LF, Ignacio DS. (2003). Nursing diagnosis of patients in the perioperative period of cardiac surgery. <i>Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem</i>, 11(2):199–206. Keats AS. (1978). The ASA classification of physical status –a recapitulation. <i>Anesthesiology</i>, 49(4):233–5. Lenardt MH, Neu DKM, Betioli SE, Seima MD, Michel T. (2010). Geriatric nursing care concepts related to postoperative complications in the elderly. <i>Cogitare Enfermagem</i>, 15(3):420–26. Mangram AJ, Horan TC, Pearson ML, Silver LC, Jarvis WR. (1999). Guideline for prevention of surgical site infection. <i>American J Infection control</i>, 27(2):97–134. Martins MA, França E, Matos JC, Goulart EMA. (2008). Post-discharge surveillance of children and adolescents treated for surgical site infections at a university hospital in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. <i>Cadernos de Saúde Pública</i>, 24(5):1033–41. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0102-311X2008000500010&lng=en&tlng=pt, consulté le 15 août 2013. doi:10.1590/S0102-311X2008000500010. Nonino EAPM, Anselmi ML, Dalmas JC. (2008). Quality assessment of the wound dressing procedure in patients at a university hospital. <i>Rev Latino-Am Enfermagem</i> [online]. 16(1):57–63. http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0104-11692008000100010.

	Oliveira AC, Martins MA, Martinho GH, Clemente WT, Lacerda RA. (2002). Comparative study of surgical wound infection diagnosed in-hospital and post discharge. <i>Revista de Saúde Pública</i>, 36(6):717–22. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0034-89102002000700009&lng=en&tlng=pt, consulté le 15 août 2013. doi:10.1590/S0034-89102002000700009. Pereira SG, Rosenhein DP, Lunardi VL. (2006). Experiences of care mastectomized woman: a literature review. <i>Rev Bras Enferm</i>, 59(6):791–5. Pivoto FL, Filho WDL, Santos SSC, Almeida MA, Silveira RS. (2010). Nursing diagnoses in patients in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. <i>Acta Paulista Enfermagem</i>, 23(5):665–70. Procter LD, Davenport DL, Bernard AC, Zwischenberger JB. (2010). General surgical operative duration is associated with increased risk-adjusted infectious complication rates and length of hospital stay. <i>J Am Coll Surg</i>, 210(1):60–65. Queiroz FC et al. (2007). Management of postoperative pain in pediatric nursing: seeking grants to improve care. <i>Rev Bras Enferm</i>, 60(1):87–91. Ribeiro MM, Oliveira ACD, Braz NDJ. (2007). Incidência da infecção do sítio cirúrgico em um hospital universitário. <i>Ciência, Cuidado e Saúde</i>, 6(4):486–93. Roche JJ, Wenn RT, Sahota O, Moran CG. (2005). Effect of comorbidities and postoperative complications on mortality after hip fracture in elderly people: prospective observational cohort study. <i>BMJ</i>, 331(7529):1374. Rothrock JC. (2011). <i>Alexander's care of the patient in surgery</i>. Oxford: Elsevier. Schwartzman UP y et al. (2011). Preanesthetic evaluation: instrument for safety and prevention of plastic surgery anesthesia perioperative complications. <i>Rev Bras Cir Plást (Impr.)</i> [online]. 26(2):221–7. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1983-51752011000200007&lng=en&nrm=iso, consulté le 15 août 2013. http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1983-51752011000200007. Wolters U, Wolf T, Stützer H, Schröder T. (1996). ASA classification and perioperative variables as predictors of postoperative outcome. <i>Brit J Anaesthes</i>, 77(2):217–22.
Santé d'une collectivité déficiente	Edmundson, S., Stuenkel, D.L., Connolly, P. M. (2005). Upsetting the Apple Cart: A Community Anticoagulation Clinic Survey of Life Event Factors that Undermine Safe Therapy. <i>Journal of Vascular Nursing</i>, 23(3), 105-111. Francis, E., Hughes, P., Schinka, J. (1999). Improving Cost-Effectiveness in a Substance Abuse Treatment Program. <i>Psychiatric Services</i>, 50(5), 633-635. Goetzel, R.Z., Ozminkowski, R. J., Bruno, J.A., Rutter, K. R., Isaac, F., & Wang, S. (2002). The Long-Term Impact of Johnson & Johnson's Health & Wellness Program on Employee Health Risks. <i>Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine</i>, 44(5), 417-424. Hawkins, J.D., Catalano, R.F., & Arthur, M.W. (2002). Promoting Science-Based Prevention in Communities. <i>Addictive Behaviors</i>, 27(6), 951-976. Keller, L.O., Schaffer, M.A., Lia-Hoagberg, B., & Strohschein, S. (2002).

	Assessment, Program Planning, and Evaluation in Population-Based Public Health Practice. <i>Journal of Public Health Management and Practice</i>, 8(5), 30-43. McGinnis, J.M., Williams-Russo, P., & Knickman, J.R. (2002). The Case for More Active Policy Attention to Health Promotion. <i>Health Affairs</i>, 21(2), 78-93. Pegus, C., Bazzarre, T.L., Brown, J.S., & Menzin, J. (2002). Effect of the Heart at Work Program on Awareness of Risk Factors, Self-Efficacy, and Health Behaviors. <i>Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine</i>, 44(3), 228-236. Porter, H.B., Avery, S., Edmond, L., Straw, R., & Young, J. (2002). Program Evaluation in Pediatric Education. <i>Journal for Nurses in Staff Development</i>, 18(5), 258-266. Rome, S. (2002). Developing a Fall-Prevention Program for Patients. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 102(6), 24A, 24C-D. Swallow, A.D. & Dykes, P.C. (2004). Tobacco cessation at Greenwich Hospital. <i>American Journal of Nursing</i>, 104(12), 61-62. Woodward, D. (2005). Developing a Pain Management Program Through Continuous Improvement Strategies. <i>Journal of Nursing Care Quality</i>, 20(3), 261-267.
Sécheresse de l'œil, risque de	Bron, A.J. (1997). The Doyne lecture. Reflections on the tears. <i>Eye</i>, 11(pt 5), 583-602. Cortese, D., Capp, L., McKinley, S. (1995). Moisture chamber versus lubrication for the prevention of corneal epithelial breakdown. <i>American Journal of Critical Care</i>, 4(6), 425-428. Cuddihy, P.J., Whittet, H. (2005). Eye observation and corneal protection during endonasal surgery. <i>The Journal of Laryngology & Otology</i>, 119(7), 556-557. Cunningham, C., Gould, D. (1998). Eye care for the sedated patient undergoing mechanical ventilation: the use of evidence-based care. <i>International Journal of Nursing Studies</i>, 35(1-2), 32-40. Dawson, D. (2005). Development of a new eye care guideline for critically ill patients. <i>Intensive & Critical Care Nursing</i>, 21(2), 119-122. Ezra, D.G., Healy, M., Coombes, A. (2005). Assessment of corneal epitheliopathy in the critically ill. <i>Intensive Care Medicine</i>, 31(2), 313. Ezra, D.G., Lewis, G., Healy, M., and Coombs, A. (2005). Preventing exposure keratopathy in the critically ill: A prospective study comparing eye care regimes. <i>The British Journal Of Ophthalmology</i>, 89(8), 1068-1069. Ezra, D.G., Chan, M.P., Solebo, L., Malik AP; Crane E; Coombes A., Healy, M. (2009) Randomised trial comparing ocular lubricants and polyacrylamide hydrogel dressings in the prevention of exposure keratopathy in the critically ill. <i>Intensive Care Medicine</i>, 35(3), 455-461.

- Germano, E.M., Mello, M.J.G., Sena, D.F., Correia, J.B.; Amorim, M.M. (2009). Incidence and risk factors of corneal epithelial defects in mechanically ventilated children. *Critical Care Medicine*, 37(3), 1097-1100.
- Hernandez, E., Mannis, M. (1997). Superficial keratopathy in intensive care unit patients. *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 124(2), 212-216.
- Imanaka, H., Taenaka, N., Nakamura, J., Aoyama, K., & Hosotani, H. (1997). Ocular surface disorders in the critically ill. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 85(2), 343-346.
- Joyce, N. (2002). Eye care for the intensive care patient: a systemic review, *Best Practice*, 6(1), 1-6.
- Kanski, J.J. (2007). *Clinical ophthalmology: a systemic approach*. London, UK: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Kocacal, E., Eşer, İ. (2008). [A significant problem in intensive care patient: eye complications: medical education]. *Turkiye Klinikleri Journal of Medical Science*, 28(2), 193-197.
- Kocacal, E.G., Eşer, İ., Eğrilmez, S. (2008). [Comparison of the effectiveness of polyethylene cover versus carbomer drop to prevent damage due to dry eye in critically ill]. *3rd EfCCNa Congress & 27th Aniarti Congress Book: Influencing Critical Care Nursing in Europe*. Florence, Italy.
- Koroloff, N., Boots, R., Lipman, J., Thomas, P., Rickard, C. & Coyer, F. (2004). A randomized controlled study of the efficacy of hypromellose and lacri-lube combination versus polyethylene/cling wrap to prevent corneal epithelial breakdown in the semiconscious intensive care patient. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 30(6), 1122-1126.
- Latkany, R. (2008). Dry eyes: etiology and management. *Current Opinion in Ophthalmology*, 19(4), 287-291.
- Latkany, R.L., Lock, B., Speaker, M. (2006). Nocturnal lagophthalmos: an overview and classification. *The Ocular Surface*, 4(1), 44-53.
- Lenart, S.B., Garrity, J.A. (2000). Eye care for patients receiving neuromuscular blocking agents or propofol during mechanical ventilation. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 9(3), 188-191.
- Lin, P., Cheng, C., Hsu, W. et al. (2005). Association between symptoms and signs of dry eye among an elderly Chinese population in Taiwan: the Shihpai eye study. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*, 46(5), 1593-1598.
- Mercieca, F., Suresh, P., Morton, A., & Tullo, A. (1999). Ocular surface disease in intensive care unit patients. *Eye*, 13(2), 231-236.
- Moss, S.E., Klein, R., Klein, B.E.K. (2000). Prevalence of and risk factors for dry eye syndrome. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 118(9), 1264-1268.

	Moss, S.E., Klein, R., Klein, B.E.K. (2004). Incidence of dry eye in an older population. <i>Archives of Ophthalmology</i>, 122(3), 369-373. Nelson, J.D., Helmes, H., Fiscella, R., Southwell, Y., & Hirsch, J.D. (2000). A new look at dry eye disease and its treatment. <i>Advances In Therapy</i>, 17(2), 84-93. Parkin, B., Cook, S. (2000). A clear view: The way forward for eye care on ICU. <i>Intensive Care Medicine</i>, 26(2), 155-156. Rao, S.N. (2008). Progression: the new approach to dry eye. Review of <i>Ophthalmology</i>. Source: http://www.revophth.com/index.asp?page=1_14035.htm. Rosenberg, J.B., Eisen, L.A. (2008). Eye care in the intensive care unit: narrative review and meta-analysis. <i>Critical Care Medicine</i>, 36(12), 3151-3155. Sahai, A., Malik, P. (2005). Dry eye: prevalence and attributable risk factors in a hospital-based population. <i>Indian Journal of Ophthalmology</i>, 53(2), 87-91. Schiffman, R.M., Walt, J.G., Jacobsen, G., Doyle, J.J., Lebovics, G., Sumner, W. (2003). Utility assessment among patients with dry eye disease. <i>Ophthalmology</i>, 110(7), 1412-1419. Sendecka, M., Baryluk, A., Polz-Dacewicz, M. (2004). [Prevalence and risk factors of dry eye syndrome]. <i>Przegląd Epidemiologiczny</i>, 58(1), 227-233. Sivasankar, S., Jasper, S., Simon, S., Jacob, P., John, G., & Raju, R. (2006). Eye care in ICU. <i>Indian Journal of Critical Care Medicine</i>, 10(1), 11-14. So, H.M., Lee, C.C., Leung, A.K., Lim, J.M., Chan, C.S. & Yan, W.W. (2008). Comparing the effectiveness of polyethylene covers with lanolin eye ointment to prevent corneal abrasions in critically ill patients: A randomized controlled study. <i>International Journal of Nursing Studies</i>, 45(11), 1565-1571. Suresh, P., Mercieca, F., Morton, A., Tullo, A.B. (2000). Eye care for the critically ill. <i>Intensive Care Medicine</i>, 26(2), 162-166. Thomas, E., Hay, E.M., Hajeer, A. and Silman, A.J. (1998). Sjogren's syndrome: a community based study of prevalence and impact. <i>Rheumatology</i>, 37(10), 1069-1076.
Sentiment d'impuissance	Andershed, B., & Harst�de, C. (2007). Next of kin's feelings of guilt and shame in end-of-life care. <i>Contemporary Nurse: A Journal for the Australian Nursing Profession</i>, 27(1), 61-72. Colyer, H. (1996). Women's experience of living with cancer. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 23(3), 496-501. Davidhizar, R. (1994). Powerlessness of caregivers in home care. <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i>, 3(3), 155-158. Efraimsson, E., Rasmussen, B., Gilje, F., & Sandman, P. (2003). Expressions of power and powerlessness in discharge planning: A case study of an older woman on her way home. <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i>, 12(5), 707-716.

	Fisker, T., & Strandmark, M. (2007). Experiences of surviving spouse of terminally ill spouse: A phenomenological study of an altruistic perspective. <i>Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences</i>, 21(2), 274–281. Gibson, J., & Kenrick, M. (1998). Pain and powerlessness: the experience of living with peripheral vascular disease. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 27(4), 737–745. Hägglund, D., & Ahlström, G. (2007). The meaning of women's experience of living with long-term urinary incontinence is powerlessness. <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i>, 16(10), 1946–1954. Hansson, L., & Björkman, T. (2005). Empowerment in people with a mental illness: Reliability and validity of the Swedish version of an empowerment scale. <i>Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences</i>, 19(1), 32–38. Kain, V. (2007). Moral distress and providing care to dying babies in neonatal nursing. <i>International Journal of Palliative Nursing</i>, 13(5), 243–248. Koch, T., & Webb, C. (1996). The biomedical construction of ageing: Implications for nursing care of older people. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 23(5), 954–959. Nystrom, A., & Segesten, K. (1994). On sources of powerlessness in nursing home life. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 19(1), 124–133. Papadatou, D., & Bellali, T. (2002). Greek nurse and physician grief as a result of caring for children dying of cancer. <i>Pediatric Nursing</i>, 28(4), 345. Rydahl-Hansen, S. (2005). Hospitalized patients experienced suffering in life with incurable cancer. <i>Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences</i>, 19(3), 213–222. Strandmark, M. (2004). Ill health is powerlessness: A phenomenological study about worthlessness, limitations and suffering. <i>Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences</i>, 18(2), 135–144. Thomas, S., & Gonzalez-Prendes, A. (2009). Powerlessness, anger, and stress in African American women: Implications for physical and emotional health. <i>Health Care for Women International</i>, 30(1–2), 93–113. Van Den Tillaart, S., Kurtz, D., & Cash, P. (2009). Powerlessness, marginalized identity, and silencing of health concerns: Voiced realities of women living with a mental health diagnosis. <i>International Journal of Mental Health Nursing</i>, 18(3), 153–163. Walding, M. (1991). Pain, anxiety and powerlessness. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 16(4), 388–397.
Sentiment d'impuissance, risque de	Andershed, B., & Harstade, C. (2007). Next of kin's feelings of guilt and shame in end-of-life care. <i>Contemporary Nurse: A Journal for the Australian Nursing Profession</i>, 27(1), 61–72. Colyer, H. (1996). Women's experience of living with cancer. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 23(3), 496–501.

- Davidhizar, R. (1994). Powerlessness of caregivers in home care. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 3(3), 155–158.
- Efraimsson, E., Rasmussen, B., Gilje, F., & Sandman, P. (2003). Expressions of power and powerlessness in discharge planning: A case study of an older woman on her way home. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 12(5), 707–716.
- Fisker, T., & Strandmark, M. (2007). Experiences of surviving spouse of terminally ill spouse: A phenomenological study of an altruistic perspective. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 21(2), 274–281.
- Gibson, J., & Kenrick, M. (1998). Pain and powerlessness: the experience of living with peripheral vascular disease. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 27(4), 737–745.
- Häggglund, D., & Ahlström, G. (2007). The meaning of women's experience of living with long-term urinary incontinence is powerlessness. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 16(10), 1946–1954.
- Hansson, L., & Björkman, T. (2005). Empowerment in people with a mental illness: Reliability and validity of the Swedish version of an empowerment scale. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 19(1), 32–38.
- Kain, V. (2007). Moral distress and providing care to dying babies in neonatal nursing. *International Journal of Palliative Nursing*, 13(5), 243–248.
- Koch, T., & Webb, C. (1996). The biomedical construction of ageing: Implications for nursing care of older people. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 23(5), 954–959.
- Nystrom, A., & Segesten, K. (1994). On sources of powerlessness in nursing home life. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 19(1), 124–133.
- Papadatou, D., & Bellali, T. (2002). Greek nurse and physician grief as a result of caring for children dying of cancer. *Pediatric Nursing*, 28(4), 345.
- Rydahl-Hansen, S. (2005). Hospitalized patients experienced suffering in life with incurable cancer. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 19(3), 213–222.
- Strandmark, M. (2004). Ill health is powerlessness: A phenomenological study about worthlessness, limitations and suffering. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 18(2), 135–144.
- Thomas, S., & Gonzalez-Prendes, A. (2009). Powerlessness, anger, and stress in African American women: Implications for physical and emotional health. *Health Care for Women International*, 30(1–2), 93–113.
- Van Den Tillaart, S., Kurtz, D., & Cash, P. (2009). Powerlessness, marginalized identity, and silencing of health concerns: Voiced realities of women living with a mental health diagnosis. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing*, 18(3), 153–163.
- Walding, M. (1991). Pain, anxiety and powerlessness. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 16(4), 388–397.

Sentiment de solitude, risque de	Leiderman, P.H. (1969). Loneliness: A psychodynamic interpretation. In: E.S Scheidman, & M.J. Ortega (Eds.), <i>Aspects of depression: International psychiatry clinics</i>, Vol. 6. Boston: Little, Brown. Lien-Gieschen, T. (1993). Validation of social isolation related to maturational age: Elderly. <i>Nursing Diagnosis</i>, 4(1), 37–44. Warren, B.J. (1993). Explaining social isolation through concept analysis. <i>Archives of Psychiatric Nursing</i>, 7(5), 270–276.
Soins personnels, motivation à améliorer ses	Artinian, N.T., Magnan, M., Sloan, M., & Lange, M.P. (2002). Self care behaviors among patients with heart failure. <i>Heart & Lung</i>, 31(3), 161–172. Backscheider, J.E. (1974). Self care requirements, self care capabilities and nursing systems in the diabetic nurse management clinic. <i>American Journal of Public Health</i>, 64(12), 1138–1146. Becker, G., Gates, R. J., & E. Newsom (2004). Self-care among chronically ill African Americans: Culture, health disparities, and health insurance status. <i>American Journal of Public Health</i>, 94(12), 2066–2073. Biggs, A.J. (1990). Family caregiver versus nursing assessments of elderly self-care abilities. <i>Journal of Gerontological Nursing</i>, 16(8): 11–16. Conn, V. (1991). Self care actions taken by older adults for influenza and colds. <i>Nursing Research</i>, 40(3), 176–181. Dashiff, C., Bartolucci, A., Wallander, J., & Abdullatif, H. (2005). The relationship of family structure, maternal employment, and family conflict with self-care adherence of adolescents with Type 1 diabetes. <i>Families, Systems, & Health</i>, 23(1), 66–79. Harris, J.L. & Williams, L.K. (1991). Universal self-care requisites as identified by homeless elderly men. <i>Journal of Gerontological Nursing</i>, 17(6), 39–43. Hartweg, D.L. (1993). Self-care actions of healthy middle-aged women to promote well-being. <i>Nursing Research</i>, 42(4), 221–227. Moore, J.B. & Beckwitt, A.E. (2004). Children with cancer and their parents: Self care and dependent care practices. <i>Issues in Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing</i>, 27(1), 1–17. Oliver, M. (2005). Reaching positive outcomes by assessing and teaching patient self efficacy. <i>Home Healthcare Nurse</i>, 23(9), 559–562. Orem, D.E. (2001). <i>Nursing: Concepts and practice</i> (6 ed.). St Louis: Mosby. Richardson, A. & Ream, E.K. (1997). Self-care behaviours initiated by chemotherapy patients in response to fatigue. <i>International Journal of Nursing Studies</i>. 34(1), 35–43.

	Smits, M.W. & Kee, C.C. (1992). Correlates of self-care among the independent elderly: Self care affects well-being. <i>Journal of Gerontological Nursing</i>, 18(9), 13–18. Weston-Eborn, R. (2004). Home care and the adult learner. <i>Home Healthcare Nurse</i>, 22(8), 522–523.
Stratégies d'adaptation défensives	Balder, L. & Denour, A.K. (1984). Couples' reactions and adjustment to mastectomy. <i>International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine</i>, 14(3), 265–276. Bartek S.E., Krebs D.L., & Taylor, M.C. (1993). Coping, defending, and the relations between moral judgment and moral behavior in prostitutes and other female juvenile delinquents. <i>Journal of Abnormal Psychology</i>, 102(1), 66–73. Bean, G., Cooper, S., Alpert, R., & Kipnis, D. (1980). Coping mechanisms of cancer patients: a study of 33 patients receiving chemotherapy. <i>CA: A Cancer Journal For Clinicians</i>, 30(5), 257–259. Brown J.D. & Dutton, K.A. (1995). The thrill of victory, the complexity of defeat: self-esteem and people's emotional reactions to success and failure. <i>Journal of Personality and Social Psychology</i>, 68(4), 712–722. Cassileth, B.R., Lusk, E.J., Strouse, T.B., Miller, D.S., Brown, L.L., & Cross, P.A. (1985). Psychological analysis of cancer patients and their next of kin. <i>Cancer</i>, 55(1), 72–76. Coelho, G.V., Hamburg, D.A. & Adams, J.E. (1974). <i>Coping and Adaptation</i>. New York: Basic Books. Coopersmith, S. (1967). <i>Antecedents of self-esteem</i>. San Francisco, CA: Freeman, Cooper. Creswell C. & Chalder, T. (2001). Defensive coping styles in chronic fatigue syndrome. <i>Journal Of Psychosomatic Research</i>, 51(4), 607–610. Cysouw-Guitouni, A. (2001). L'avenir et la sauvegarde des valeurs. <i>Psychologie Préventive</i>, 37, 18–23. Dalle Grave, R., Calugi, S., Molinari E., et al. (2005). Weight loss expectations in obese patients and treatment attrition: an observational multicenter study. <i>Obesity Research</i>, 13(11), 1961–1969. George, J.M., Scott, D.S., Turner, S.P., & Gregg, J.M. (1980). The effects of psychological factors of physical trauma on recovery from oral surgery. <i>Journal of Behavioral Medicine</i>, 3(3), 291–310. Guitouni, M. (2002). Le choix d'une génération: démissionner ou résister. <i>Psychologie Préventive</i>, 38, 25–29. Jaramillo-Vélez D.E., Ospina-Muñoz D.E., Cabarcas-Iglesias G., & Humphreys, J. (2005). Resiliencia, espiritualidad, aflicción y tácticas de resolución de conflictos en mujeres Maltratadas. [Resilience, spirituality, distress and tactics for battered

- women's conflict resolution]. *Revista de Salud Pública*, 7(3), 281–292.
- Kools S. (1999). Self-protection in adolescents in foster care. *Journal Of Child And Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing: Official Publication Of The Association Of Child And Adolescent Psychiatric Nurses, Inc.*, 12(4), 139–152.
- Lazarus, R.S. (1966). *Psychological stress and the coping process*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Lindstrom, T.C. (1989). Defence mechanisms and some notes on their relevance for the caring professions. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 3(3), 99–104.
- McFarland, G.K. & McFarlane, E.A. (1995). *Traité de diagnostic infirmier* (adaptation of S. Truchon & D. Fleury). St-Laurent: ERPI.
- Meredith P.J., Strong J., & Feeney, J.A. (2006) The relationship of adult attachment to emotion, catastrophizing, control, threshold and tolerance, in experimentally-induced pain. *Pain*, 120(1–2), 44–52.
- Morris, C.A. (1985). Self-concept as altered by the diagnosis of cancer. *Nursing Clinics of North America*, 20(4), 611–30.
- Noy, S. (2004). Minimizing casualties in biological and chemical threats (war and terrorism): the importance of information to the public in a prevention program. *Prehospital And Disaster Medicine*, 19(1), 29–36.
- Perez-Sales, P. & Vazquez Valverde, C. (2003). [Support psychotherapy in traumatic situations]. *Revista de Enfermería*, 26(12), 44–52.
- Taubes, I. (2002). Tout commence par une confiance primitive dans la vie: entretien avec Boris Cyulnik. *Psychologies*, March, 90–94.
- Taubes, I. (2005). Je fuis les responsabilités. *Psychologies*, March, 88–89.
- Tod, A.M. & Lacey, A. (2004). Overweight and obesity: helping clients to take action. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 9(2), 59–66.
- Tromp, D.M., Brouha, X.D., De Leeuw, J.R., Hordijk, G.J., & Winnubst, J.A (2004). Psychological factors and patient delay in patients with head and neck cancer. *European Journal of Cancer*, 40(10), 1509–1516.
- Worder, J.W. & Sobel, J. (1978). Ego strength and psychosocial adaptation to cancer. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 40(8), 585–92.
- Yehuda, R., McFarlane, A.C., & Shalev, A.Y. (1998). Predicting the development of posttraumatic stress disorder from the acute response to a traumatic event. *Biological Psychiatry*, 44(2), 1305–1313.

Stress, excès de	Al-Hassan, M. & Sagr, L. (2002). Stress and stressors of myocardial infarction patients in the early period after discharge. <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i>, 40(2), 181–188. Bay, E., Hagerty, B., Williams, R.A., & Kirsch, N. (2005). Chronic stress, salivary cortisol response, interpersonal relatedness, and depression among community-dwelling survivors of traumatic brain injury. <i>Journal of Neuroscience Nursing</i>, 37(1), 4–14. Boardman, J.D. (2004). Stress and physical health: The role of neighborhoods as mediating and moderating mechanisms. <i>Social Science and Medicine</i>, 58(12), 2473–2483. Booth, K., Beaver, K., Kitchener, H., O'Neill, J., & Farrell, C. (2005). Women's experiences of information, psychological distress and worry after treatment for gynecological cancer. <i>Patient Education and Counseling</i>, 56(2), 225–232. Carlson-Catalano, J. (1998). Nursing diagnoses and interventions for postacute phase battered women. <i>Nursing Diagnoses</i>, 9(3), 101–10. Choenarom, C., Williams, R.A., & Hagerty, B.M. (2005). The role of sense of belonging and social support on stress and depression in individuals with depression. <i>Archives in Psychiatric Nursing</i>, 19(1), 18–29. Cropley, M. & Steptoe, A. (2005). Social support, life events and physical symptoms: A prospective study of chronic and recent life stress in men and women. <i>Psychological Medicine</i>, 33(2), 299–306. Davidson, M., Penney, E.D., Muller, B., & Grey, M. (2004). Stressors and self care challenges faced by adolescents living with type 1 diabetes. <i>Applied Nursing Research</i>, 17(1), 72–80. Diong, S.M., Bishop, G.D., Enkelmann, H.C., et al. (2005). Anger, stress, coping, social support and health: Modelling the relationships. <i>Psychology and Health</i>, 20(4), 467–495. Drew, D., Goodenough, B., Maurice, L., Foreman, T., & Willis, L. (2005). Parental grieving after a child dies from cancer: Is stress from stem cell transplant a factor? <i>International Journal of Palliative Nursing</i>, 11(6), 266–273. Eby, K.K. (2004). Exploring the stressors of low-income women with abusive partners: Understanding their needs and developing effective community responses. <i>Journal of Family Violence</i>, 19(6), 251–232. Golden-Kreutz, D.M., Thorton, L.M., Wells-Di Gregoria, S., et al. (2005). Traumatic stress, perceived global stress, and life events: Prospectively predicting quality of life in breast cancer patients. <i>Health Psychology</i>, 24(3), 288–296.
-------------------------	--

- Hannigan, B., Edwards, D., & Burnard, P. (2004). Stress and stress management in clinical psychology: Findings from a systematic review. *Journal of Mental Health*, 13(3), 235–245.
- Harwood, L., Locking-Cusolito, H., Spittal, J., Wilson, B., & White, S. (2005). Preparing for hemodialysis: Patients' stressors and responses. *Nephrology Nursing Journal*, 32(3), 295–303.
- Holmes, T.H. & Rahe, R.H. (1967). The Social Readjustment Rating Scale. *Journal of Psychometric Research*, 11(2), 213–218.
- Hung, C-H. (2005). Measuring postpartum stress. *Journal of Advanced nursing*, 50(4), 417–424.
- Ilgen, M.A. & Hutchinson, K.E. (2005). A history of major depressive disorder and the response to stress. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 86(2-3), 143–150.
- Janz, N.K., Dodge, J.A., Janevic, M.R., Lin, X., Donaldson, A.E., & Clark, N.M. (2004). Understanding and reducing stress and psychological distress in older women with heart disease. *Journal of Women & Aging*, 16 (3/4), 19–38.
- Kanner, A.D., Coyne, J.C., Schaefer, C., & Lazarus, R.S. (1981). Comparison of two measures of stress measurement: Daily hassles and uplifts versus major life events. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 4(1), 1–37.
- Keil, R.M.K. (2004). Coping and stress: A conceptual analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 45(5), 659–665.
- Krause, N. (2004). Stressors arising in highly valued roles, meaning in life, and the physical health status of older adults. *Journal of Gerontology: Social Sciences*, 59(5), S287–97.
- Lazarus, R.S. & Folkman, S. (1984). *Stress, appraisal, and coping*. New York: Springer.
- Lim, L.S., Williams, D.E., & Hagan, P.T. (2005). Validation of a five-point self rated stress score. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 19(6), 438–441.
- Lloyd, C., Smith, J., & Weinger, (K. 2005). Stress and diabetes: A review of the links. *Diabetes Spectrum*, 18(2), 121–127.
- Lunney, M. & Myszak, C. (1997). Abstract: Stress overload: A new diagnosis. In: Rantz, M.J. & LeMone, P. (Eds.), *Classification of nursing diagnoses: Proceedings of the twelfth conference*, North American Nursing Diagnosis Association. Glendale, CA: CINAHL Information Systems.
- Lustky, M.K., Widman, L., Paschane, A., & Ecker, E. (2004). Stress, Quality of life and physical activity in women with varying degrees of premenstrual symptomatology. *Women & Health*, 39(3), 35–44.

- McNulty, P.A.F. (2005). Reported stressors and health care needs of active duty Navy personnel during three phases of deployment in support of the war in Iraq. *Military Medicine*, 170(6), 530–535.
- Maller, M.H., Almeida, D.M., & Neupert, S.D. (2005). Women's daily physical health symptoms and stressful experiences across adulthood. *Psychology and Health*, 20(3), 389–403.
- Mariano, C. (1993). Case study: The method. In: Munhall, P.L. & Oiler, C.O. (Eds.), *Nursing research: A qualitative perspective*, 2nd edn. New York: National League for Nursing.
- Miles, M.B. & Huberman, A.M. (1984). *Qualitative data analysis: A sourcebook of new methods*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Motzer, S.A. & Hertig, V. (2004). Stress, stress response and health. *Nursing Clinics of North America*, 39(1), 1–17.
- Neilsen, N.R., Zhang, Z-F., Kristensen, T.S., Netterstrm, B., Schnohr, P., & Grebaek, M. (2005). Self reported stress and risk of breast cancer: prospective cohort study. *British Medical Journal*, 331(7516), 548–50.
- Pender, N.J., Murtaugh, C.L., & Parsons, M.A. (2006). *Health promotion in nursing practice*, 5th ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Power, T.G. (2004). Stress and coping in childhood: The parents' role. *Parenting: Science and Practice*, 4(4), 271–317.
- Ridner, S.H. (2004). Psychological distress: Concept analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 45(5), 536–545.
- Robinson, K.L., McBeth, J., & McFarlane, G.J. (2004). Psychological distress and premature mortality in the general population: A prospective study. *Annals of Epidemiology*, 14(7), 467–472.
- Ryan, M. (2001). Biases that influence the diagnostic process. In: Lunney, M. (ed.), *Critical thinking and nursing diagnoses: Case studies and analyses*. Philadelphia: NANDA.
- Ryan-Wenger, N.A., Sharrer, V.W., & Campbell, K.K. (2005). Changes in children's stressors over the past 30 years. *Pediatric Nursing*, 31(4), 282–291.
- Sarid, O., Anson, O., Yaari, A., & Margalith, M. (2004). Academic stress, immunological reaction, and academic performance among students of nursing and physiotherapy. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 27(5), 370–377.
- Scollan-Koliopoulos, M. (2005). Managing stress response to control hypertension in type 2 diabetes. *The Nurse Practitioner*, 30(2), 46–49.
- Selye, H. (1956). *The Stress of Life*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Selye, H. (1974). *Stress without Distress*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott.

	Selye, H. (1976). Further thoughts on “stress without distress.” <i>Medical Times</i>, 104(11), 124–132. Sepa, A., Wahlberg, J., Vaarsala, O., Frodi, A. & Ludvigsson, J. (2005). Psychological stress may induce diabetes-related autoimmunity in infancy. <i>Diabetes Care</i>, 28(2), 290–295. So, H.M. & Chan, D.S.K. (2004). Perceptions of stressors by patients and nurses of critical care units in Hong Kong. <i>International Journal of Nursing Studies</i>, 41(1), 77–84. Sternberg, E. (2001). <i>The balance within: The science of connecting health and emotions</i>. New York: W.H. Freeman. Stewart, K.E., Cianfrani, L.R., & Walker, J.F. (2005). Stress, social support and housing are related to health status among HIV-positive persons in the Deep South of the United States. <i>AIDS Care</i>, 17(3), 350–358. Taxis, J.C., Rew, L., Jackson, K., & Kouzekanani, K. (2004). Protective resources and perceptions of stress in a multi-ethnic sample of school-age children. <i>Pediatric Nursing</i>, 30(6), 477–482, 487. Vondras, D.D., Powless, M.R., Olson, A.K., Wheeler, D., & Snudden, A.L. (2005). Differential effects of everyday stress on the episodic memory test performances of young, mid-life, and older adults. <i>Aging & Mental Health</i>, 9(1), 60–70.
Surpoids	Agras WS, Hammer LD, McNicholas F, Kraemer HC. (2004). Risk factors for childhood overweight: a prospective study from birth to 9.5 years. <i>J Pediatr</i>, 145:20–25. Anderson RE, Crespo CJ, Bartlett SJ, Cheskin LJ, Pratt M. (1998). Relationship of physical activity and television watching with body weight and level of fatness among children: results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. <i>JAMA</i>, 279:938–42. Araújo FR et al. (2011). Socioeconomic status as determinant of risk factors for overweight in adolescents. <i>Ciênc. Saúde</i>, 16(10):4051–7. doi:10.1590/S1413-81232011001100010. Barsh GS, Farooqi IS, O’Rahilly S. (2000). Genetics of body-weight regulation. <i>Nature</i>, 404:644–51. Beebe DW et al. (2007). Sleep in overweight adolescents: shorter sleep, poorer sleep quality, sleepiness, and sleep-disordered breathing. <i>J Pediatr Psychol</i>, 32:69–79. Bowman SA, Vinyard BT. (2004). Fast food consumption of US adults: impact on energy and nutrient intakes and overweight status. <i>J Am Coll Nutr</i>, 23:163–8. Byers T et al. (2002). American Cancer Society guidelines on nutrition and physical activity for cancer prevention: reducing the risk of cancer with health food choices and physical activity. <i>CA Cancer J Clin</i>, 52:92–119. Catalano PM et al. (2009). Perinatal risk factors for childhood obesity and metabolic dysregulation. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i>, 90(5):1303–13. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2008.27416.

- Cavill N, Biddle S, Sallis, JF. (2001). Health enhancing physical activity for young people: statement of the United Kingdom Expert Consensus Conference. *Pediatr Exerc Sci*, 13:12–25.
- Chaput J-P et al. (2009). Risk factors for adult overweight and obesity in the Quebec Family Study: have we been barking up the wrong tree? *Obesity*, 17(10):1964–70. doi:10.1038/oby.2009.116.
- Desai MN, Miller WC, Staples B, Bravender T. (2008). Risk factors associated with overweight and obesity in college students. *J Am Coll Health*, 57(1):109–14. doi:10.3200/JACH.57.1.109-114.
- Fares D, Barbosa AR, Borgatto AF, Coqueiro RS, Fernandes MH. (2012). Fatores associados ao estado nutricional de idosos de duas regiões do Brasil. [Factors associated with nutritional status of the elderly in two regions of Brazil]. *Rev Assoc Med Bras*, 58(4):434–41. doi:10.1590/S0104-42302012000400013.
- French SA, Harnack L, Jeffery RW. (2000). Fast food restaurant use among women in the Pound of Prevention study: dietary, behavioral and demographic correlates. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*, 24:1353–9.
- Hawkins SS, Cole TJ, Law C, Millennium Cohort Study Child Health Group (2009). An ecological systems approach to examining risk factors for early childhood overweight: findings from the UK Millennium Cohort Study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, 63:147–55. doi:10.1136/jech.2008.077917.
- Hebebrand J, Sommerlad C, Geller F, Görg T, Hinney A. (2001). The genetics of obesity: practical implications. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*, 25(suppl 1):S10–S18.
- Ibáñez L, de Zegher F, Potau N. (1999). Anovulation after precocious pubarche: early markers and time course in adolescence. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 84:2691–5.
- Jeffery RW, French SA. (1998). Epidemic obesity in the United States: are fast foods and television viewing contributing? *Am J Public Health*, 88:277–80.
- Kant AK, Graubard BI. (2004). Eating out in America, 1987–2000: trends and nutritional correlates. *Prev Med*, 38:243–9.
- Koplan JP, Liverman CT, Kraak VI. (ed.) (2005). Preventing childhood obesity: health in the balance. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
- Krebs NF, Jacobson MS, American Academy of Pediatrics. (2003). Prevention of pediatric overweight and obesity. *Pediatrics*, 112:424–30.
- Krebs NF et al. (2007). Assessment of child and adolescent overweight and obesity. *Pediatrics*, 120(Suppl 4): S193–S228. doi: 10.1542/peds.2007-2329D.
- Oken E, Levitan EB, Gillman MW. (2008). Maternal smoking during pregnancy and child overweight. *Int J Obes*, 32(2):201–10. doi:10.1038/sj.ijo.0803760.
- Padez C, Mourão I, Moreira P, Rosado V. (2005). Prevalence and risk factors for overweight and obesity in Portuguese children. *Acta Paediatrica*, 94:1550–7. doi:10.1080/08035250510042924.
- Pereira MA et al. (2005). Fast-food habits, weight gain, and insulin resistance (the CARDIA study): 15-year prospective analysis. *Lancet*, 365:36–42.

- Poterico JA, Bernabé-Ortiz A, Mola CL de, Miranda JJ. (2012). Asociación entre ver televisión y obesidad en mujeres peruanas. [Association between television viewing and obesity in Peruvian women.] *Rev. Saúde Pública*, 46(4):610–16. doi:10.1590/S0034-89102012005000046.
- Reilly JJ et al. (2005). Early life risk factors for obesity in childhood: a cohort study. *BMJ*, 330:1357.
- Rideout VJ, Vandewater VJ, Wartella EA. (2003). *Zero to six: electronic media in the lives of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers*. Menlo Park, CA: Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
- Robinson TN. (1999). Reducing children's television viewing to prevent obesity: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 282:1561–7.
- Rosa MI, Silva FML, Giroldi SB, Antunes GN, Wendland EM. (2011). Prevalência e fatores associados à obesidade em mulheres usuárias de serviços de pronto-atendimento do Sistema Único de Saúde no sul do Brasil. [The prevalence and factors associated with obesity in women attended at First Aid Units of the Unified Health System in southern Brazil.] *Ciênc. saúde coletiva*, 16(5):2559–66. doi:10.1590/S1413-81232011000500026.
- Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Hirsch J. (1997). Obesity. *N Engl J Med*, 337:396–407.
- Shan X-Y et al. (2010). Prevalence and behavioral risk factors of overweight and obesity among children aged 2–18 in Beijing, *Chin Int J Pediatr Obes*, 5(5):383–9. doi:10.3109/17477160903572001.
- Stettler N, Kumanyika SK, Katz SH, Zemel BS, Stallings VA. (2003). Rapid weight gain during infancy and obesity in young adulthood in a cohort of African Americans. *Am J Clin Nutrition*, 77:1374–8.
- Stettler N et al. (2005). Weight gain in the first week of life an overweight in adulthood: a cohort study of European American subjects fed infant formula. *Circulation*, 111:1897–903.
- Strong WB et al. Evidence based physical activity for school-age youth. *J Pediatr*, 146:732–7.
- Thibault H, Contrand B, Saubusse E, Baine M, Maurice-Tison S. (2009). Factors for overweight and obesity in French adolescents: activity, sedentary behavior and parental characteristics. *Nutrition*, 26(2):192–200. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2009.03.015.
- Thomson OM et al. (2004). Food purchased away from home as a predictor of change in BMI z-score among girls, *Int J Obes Related Metab Disord*, 28:282–9.
- Tordoff MG, Alleva AM. (1990). Effect of drinking soda sweetened with aspartame or high-fructose corn syrup on food intake and body weight. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 51:963–9.
- US Department of Health & Human Services. (2001). *The Surgeon General's call to action to prevent and decrease overweight and obesity*. Rockville, MD: US Department of Health and Human Services.
- US Department of Health & Human Services, US Department of Agriculture (2005). *Dietary guidelines for Americans, 2005, 6th ed.* Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office.

	Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Pepe MS, Seidel KD, Dietz WH. (1997). Predicting obesity in young adulthood from childhood and parental obesity. <i>N Engl J Med</i>, 337:869–73. Williams CL et al. (2002). Cardiovascular health in childhood: a statement for health professionals from the Committee on Atherosclerosis, Hypertension, and Obesity in the Young (AHOY) of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young. American Heart Association. <i>Circulation</i>, 106:143–60.
Surpoids, risque de	Agras WS, Hammer LD, McNicholas F, Kraemer HC. (2004). Risk factors for childhood overweight: a prospective study from birth to 9.5 years. <i>J Pediatr</i>, 145:20–25. Anderson RE, Crespo CJ, Bartlett SJ, Cheskin LJ, Pratt M. (1998). Relationship of physical activity and television watching with body weight and level of fatness among children: results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. <i>JAMA</i>, 279:938–42. Araújo FR et al. (2011). Socioeconomic status as determinant of risk factors for overweight in adolescents. <i>Ciênc. Saúde</i>, 16(10):4051–7. doi:10.1590/S1413-81232011001100010. Barsh GS, Farooqi IS, O’Rahilly S. (2000). Genetics of body-weight regulation. <i>Nature</i>, 404:644–51. Beebe DW et al. (2007). Sleep in overweight adolescents: shorter sleep, poorer sleep quality, sleepiness, and sleep-disordered breathing. <i>J Pediatr Psychol</i>, 32:69–79. Bowman SA, Vinyard BT. (2004). Fast food consumption of US adults: impact on energy and nutrient intakes and overweight status. <i>J Am Coll Nutr</i>, 23:163–8. Byers T et al. (2002). American Cancer Society guidelines on nutrition and physical activity for cancer prevention: reducing the risk of cancer with health food choices and physical activity. <i>CA Cancer J Clin</i>, 52:92–119. Catalano PM et al. (2009). Perinatal risk factors for childhood obesity and metabolic dysregulation. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i>, 90(5):1303–13. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2008.27416. Cavill N, Biddle S, Sallis, JF. (2001). Health enhancing physical activity for young people: statement of the United Kingdom Expert Consensus Conference. <i>Pediatr Exerc Sci</i>, 13:12–25. Chaput J-P et al. (2009). Risk factors for adult overweight and obesity in the Quebec Family Study: have we been barking up the wrong tree? <i>Obesity</i>, 17(10):1964–70. doi:10.1038/oby.2009.116. Cole TJ (2004). Children grow and horses race: is the adiposity rebound a critical period for later obesity? <i>BMC Pediatrics</i>, 4:6. Desai MN, Miller WC, Staples B, Bravender T. (2008). Risk factors associated with overweight and obesity in college students. <i>J Am Coll Health</i>, 57(1):109–14. doi:10.3200/JACH.57.1.109-114. Fares D, Barbosa AR, Borgatto AF, Coqueiro RS, Fernandes MH. (2012). Fatores associados ao estado nutricional de idosos de duas regiões do Brasil. [Factors associated with nutritional status of the elderly in two regions of Brazil]. <i>Rev Assoc Med Bras</i>, 58(4):434–41. doi:10.1590/S0104-42302012000400013.

- French SA, Harnack L, Jeffery RW. (2000). Fast food restaurant use among women in the Pound of Prevention study: dietary, behavioral and demographic correlates. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*, 24:1353–9.
- Hawkins SS, Cole TJ, Law C, Millennium Cohort Study Child Health Group (2009). An ecological systems approach to examining risk factors for early childhood overweight: findings from the UK Millennium Cohort Study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, 63:147–55. doi:10.1136/jech.2008.077917.
- Hebebrand J, Sommerlad C, Geller F, Görg T, Hinney A. (2001). The genetics of obesity: practical implications. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*, 25(suppl 1):S10–S18.
- Ibáñez L, de Zegher F, Potau N. (1999). Anovulation after precocious pubarche: early markers and time course in adolescence. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 84:2691–5.
- Jeffery RW, French SA. (1998). Epidemic obesity in the United States: are fast foods and television viewing contributing? *Am J Public Health*, 88:277–80.
- Kant AK, Graubard BI. (2004). Eating out in America, 1987–2000: trends and nutritional correlates. *Prev Med*, 38:243–9.
- Koplan JP, Liverman CT, Kraak VI. (ed.) (2005). Preventing childhood obesity: health in the balance. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
- Krebs NF, Jacobson MS, American Academy of Pediatrics. (2003). Prevention of pediatric overweight and obesity. *Pediatrics*, 112:424–30.
- Krebs NF et al. (2007). Assessment of child and adolescent overweight and obesity. *Pediatrics*, 120(Suppl. 4) S193-S228.
- Kuczmarski RJ, Ogden CL, Grummer-Strawn LM, et al. (2000). CDC growth charts: United States. *Advance Data*, 314, 1-27.
- Lopes PCS, Prado SR, & Colombo P. (2010). Fatores de risco associados à obesidade e sobrepeso em crianças em idade escolar. [Risk factors associated with obesity and overweight in school children.] *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 63(1), 73-78.
- Lowry R, Wechsler H, Galuska DA, Fulton JE, & Kann, L. (2002). Television Viewing and its Associations with Overweight, Sedentary Lifestyle, and Insufficient Consumption of Fruits and Vegetables Among US High School Students: Differences by Race, Ethnicity, and Gender. *The Journal of School Health*, 72(10), 413–421.
- Ludwig DS, Peterson KE, & Gortmaker SL (2001). Relation between consumption of sugar-sweetened drinks and childhood obesity: a prospective, observational analysis. *Lancet*, 357(9255), 505-508.
- Martin KS & Ferris AM (2007). Food Insecurity and Gender are Risk Factors for Obesity. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, 39(1), 31-36.
- McCrory MA, Fuss PJ, Hays NP, Vinken AG, Freenberg AS, & Roberts SB (1999). Overeating in America: association between restaurant food consumption and body fatness in healthy adult men and women ages 19 to 80. *Obesity Research*, 7(6), 564-571.

- Moreno LA & Rodriguez G. (2007). Dietary risk factors for development of childhood obesity. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition & Metabolic Care*, 10(3), 336-341.
- Mushtaq MU, Gull S, Mushtaq K, Shahid U, Shad MA & Akram J. (2011). Dietary behaviors, physical activity and sedentary lifestyle associated with overweight and obesity, and their socio-demographic correlates, among Pakistani primary school children. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 8(1), 130.
- National Association for Sport and Physical Education. (2004). *Physical Activity for Children: A Statement of Guidelines for Children Ages 5 to 12* (2nd Ed.). Reston, VA: National Association for Sport and Physical Education.
- Neumark-Sztainer DR, Wall MM, Haines JI, Story MT, Sherwood NE, & van den Berg PA (2007). Shared risk and protective factors for overweight and disordered eating in adolescents. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 33(5), 359-369.
- Oken E, Levitan EB, Gillman MW. (2008). Maternal smoking during pregnancy and child overweight. *Int J Obes*, 32(2):201–10. doi:10.1038/sj.ijo.0803760.
- Padez C, Mourão I, Moreira P, Rosado V. (2005), Prevalence and risk factors for overweight and obesity in Portuguese children. *Acta Paediatrica*, 94:1550–7. doi:10.1080/08035250510042924.
- Pereira MA et al. (2005). Fast-food habits, weight gain, and insulin resistance (the CARDIA study): 15-year prospective analysis. *Lancet*, 365:36–42.
- Poterico JA, Bernabé-Ortiz A, Mola CL de, Miranda JJ. (2012). Asociación entre ver televisión y obesidad en mujeres peruanas. [Association between television viewing and obesity in Peruvian women.] *Rev. Saúde Pública*, 46(4):610–16. doi:10.1590/S0034-89102012005000046.
- Reilly JJ et al. (2005). Early life risk factors for obesity in childhood: a cohort study. *BMJ*, 330:1357.
- Rideout VJ, Vandewater VJ, Wartella EA. (2003). *Zero to six: electronic media in the lives of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers*. Menlo Park, CA: Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation.
- Robinson TN. (1999). Reducing children's television viewing to prevent obesity: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 282:1561–7.
- Rosa MI, Silva FML, Girolodi SB, Antunes GN, Wendland EM. (2011). Prevalência e fatores associados à obesidade em mulheres usuárias de serviços de pronto-atendimento do Sistema Único de Saúde no sul do Brasil. [The prevalence and factors associated with obesity in women attended at First Aid Units of the Unified Health System in southern Brazil.] *Ciênc. saúde coletiva*, 16(5):2559–66. doi:10.1590/S1413-81232011000500026.
- Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Hirsch J. (1997). Obesity. *N Engl J Med*, 337:396–407.
- Shan X-Y et al. (2010). Prevalence and behavioral risk factors of overweight and obesity among children aged 2–18 in Beijing, China. *Int J Pediatr Obes*, 5(5):383–9. doi:10.3109/17477160903572001.

	Stettler N, Kumanyika SK, Katz SH, Zemel BS, Stallings VA. (2003). Rapid weight gain during infancy and obesity in young adulthood in a cohort of African Americans. <i>Am J Clin Nutrition</i>, 77:1374–8. Stettler N et al. (2005). Weight gain in the first week of life an overweight in adulthood: a cohort study of European American subjects fed infant formula. <i>Circulation</i>, 111:1897–903. Thibault H, Contrand B, Saubusse E, Baine M, Maurice-Tison S. (2009). Factors for overweight and obesity in French adolescents: activity, sedentary behavior and parental characteristics. <i>Nutrition</i>, 26(2):192–200. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2009.03.015. Thomson OM et al. (2004). Food purchased away from home as a predictor of change in BMI z-score among girls, <i>Int J Obes Related Metab Disord</i>, 28:282–9. Tordoff MG, Alleva AM. (1990). Effect of drinking soda sweetened with aspartame or high-fructose corn syrup on food intake and body weight. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i>, 51:963–9. US Department of Health & Human Services. (2001). The Surgeon General’s call to action to prevent and decrease overweight and obesity. Rockville, MD: US Department of Health and Human Services. US Department of Health & Human Services, US Department of Agriculture (2005). Dietary guidelines for Americans, 2005, 6th ed. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office. Whitaker RC, Wright JA, Pepe MS, Seidel KD, Dietz WH. (1997). Predicting obesity in young adulthood from childhood and parental obesity. <i>N Engl J Med</i>, 337:869–73. Williams CL et al. (2002). Cardiovascular health in childhood: a statement for health professionals from the Committee on Atherosclerosis, Hypertension, and Obesity in the Young (AHOY) of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young. American Heart Association. <i>Circulation</i>, 106:143–60.
Température corporelle anormale, risque de	Araujo BF, Zatti H, Madi JM, Coelho MB, Olmi FB, Canabarro CT. (2012). Analysis of neonatal morbidity and mortality in late-preterm newborn infants. <i>J Pediatr (Rio J)</i>, 88(3):259–66. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.2223/JPED.2196. Aylott M. (2006). The neonatal energy triangle. Part 2: Thermoregulatory and respiratory adaption. <i>Paediatr Nurs</i>, 18(7):38–42. Review. Bang AT, Reddy HM, Baitule SB, Deshmukh MD, Bang RA. (2005). The incidence of morbidities in a cohort of neonates in rural Gadchiroli, India: seasonal and temporal variation and a hypothesis about prevention. <i>J Perinatol</i>, 25, Suppl 1:S18–28. Bang AT, Reddy HM, Bang RA, Deshmukh MD. (2005). Why do neonates die in rural Gadchiroli, India? (Part II): estimating population attributable risks and contribution of multiple morbidities for identifying a strategy to prevent deaths. <i>Perinatol</i>, 25, Suppl 1:S35–43. Baumgart S. (2008). Iatrogenic hyperthermia and hypothermia in the neonate. <i>Clin Perinatol</i>, 35(1):183–97, ix–x. doi: 10.1016/j.clp.2007.11.002. Review.

- Bhatt DR, White R, Martin G, Van Marter LJ, Finer N, Goldsmith JP, Ramos C, Kukreja S, Ramanathan R. (2007). Transitional hypothermia in preterm newborns. *J Perinatol*, 27, Suppl 2:S45–7. Review.
- Byaruhanga R, Bergstrom A, Okong PJ. (2005). Neonatal hypothermia in Uganda: prevalence and risk factors. *Trop Pediatr*, 51(4):212–15.
- Christensson K, Pettersson KO, Bugalho A, Cunha, Manuela M, Dgedge C, Johansson E, Bergstrom S. (2006). The challenge of improving perinatal care in settings with limited resources. Observations of midwifery practices in Mozambique. *Afr J Reprod Health*, 10(1):47–61.
- Hofer N, Müller W, Resch B. (2012). Neonates presenting with temperature symptoms: role in the diagnosis of early onset sepsis. *Pediatr Int*, 54(4):486–90. doi: 10.1111/j.1442-200X.2012.03570.x.
- Jones P, Alberti C, Julés L, Chabernaude JL, Lodé N, Sieurin A, Dauger S. (2011). Mortality in out-of-hospital premature births. *Acta Paediatr*, 100(2):181–7. doi: 10.1111/j.1651-2227.2010.02003.x.
- Khan S, Plummer M, Martinez-Arizala A, Banovac K. (2007). Hypothermia in patients with chronic spinal cord injury. *J Spinal Cord Med*, 30(1), 27.
- Knobel R, Holditch-Davis D. (2007). Thermoregulation and heat loss prevention after birth and during neonatal intensive-care unit stabilization of extremely low-birthweight infants. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*, 36(3):280–87. Review.
- Knobel RB, Holditch-Davis D, Schwartz TA, Wimmer JE Jr. (2009). Extremely low birth weight preterm infants lack vasomotor response in relationship to cold body temperatures at birth. *J Perinatol*, 29(12):814–21. doi: 10.1038/jp.2009.99. Epub 2009 Jul 23.
- Kumar V, Shearer JC, Kumar A, Darmstadt GL. (2009). Neonatal hypothermia in low resource settings: a review. *J Perinatol*, 29(6):401–12. doi: 10.1038/jp.2008.233. Epub 2009 Jan 22. Review.
- Lunze K, Bloom DE, Jamison DT, Hamer DH. (2013). The global burden of neonatal hypothermia: systematic review of a major challenge for newborn survival. *BMC Medicine*, 11:24.
- Lunze K, Hamer DH (2012). Thermal protection of the newborn in resource-limited environments. *J Perinatol*, 32(5):317–24. doi: 10.1038/jp.2012.11. Epub 2012 Mar 1. Review.
- Mullany LC. (2010). Neonatal hypothermia in low-resource settings. *Semin Perinatol*, 34(6):426–33. doi: 10.1053/j.semperi.2010.09.007. Review.
- Muralidhara DV, Muralidhara KD, Zubaidi A. (2010). Brown fat and its thermoregulatory role in the human neonate. *JPBS*, 23(2),5–10.
- Mullany LC, Katz J, Khatry SK, Leclercq SC, Darmstadt GL, Tielsch JM. (2010). Incidence and seasonality of hypothermia among newborns in southern Nepal. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*, 164(1),71–7. doi: 10.1001/archpediatrics.2009.239.
- Mance MJ. (2008). Keeping infants warm: challenges of hypothermia. *Adv Neonatal Care*, 8(1):6–12. doi: 10.1097/01.ANC.0000311011.33461.a5.

	Natale JE, Joseph JG, Helfaer MA, Shaffner DH. (2000). Early hyperthermia after traumatic brain injury in children: risk factors, influence on length of stay, and effect on short-term neurologic status. <i>Crit Care Med</i>, 28(7):2608–15. Nayeri F, Nili F. (2006). Hypothermia at birth and its associated complications in newborns: a follow up study. <i>Iranian J Publ Health</i>, 35(1):48–52. Ogunlesi TA, Ogunfowora OB, Ogundeyi MM. (2009). Prevalence and risk factors for hypothermia on admission in Nigerian babies <72 h of age. <i>J Perinat Med</i>, 37(2):180–84. doi: 10.1515/JPM.2009.014. Oh H, Jeong H, Seo W. (2012). Non-infectious hyperthermia in acute brain injury patients: relationships to mortality, blood pressure, intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. <i>Int J Nurs Pract</i>, 18(3):295–302. doi:10.1111/j.1440-172X.2012.02039.x. Onalo R. Neonatal hypothermia in sub-Saharan Africa: a review. <i>Niger J Clin Pract</i>, 16:129–38. Vento M, Cheung PY, Aguar M. (2009). The first golden minutes of the extremely-low-gestational-age neonate: a gentle approach. <i>Neonatology</i>, 95(4):286–98. doi: 10.1159/000178770. Waldren S. (2007). Neonatal thermoregulation. <i>Infant</i>, 3(3), 101–4. Zayeri F, Kazemnejad A, Ganjali M, Babaei G, Khanafshar N, Nayeri F. (2005). Hypothermia in Iranian newborns. Incidence, risk factors and related complications. <i>Saudi Med J</i>, 26(9):1367–71. Zayeri F, Kazemnejad A, Khanafshar N, Nayeri F. (2005). Modeling repeated ordinal responses using a family of power transformations: application to neonatal hypothermia data. <i>BMC Med Res Methodol</i>, 14:5,29.
Transfert, difficultés lors d'un	Brouwer, K., Nysseknabm, J., & Culham, E. (2004). Physical function and health status among seniors with and without fear of falling. <i>Gerontology</i>, 50(3): 135–141. Lewis, C.L., Moutoux, M., Slaughter, M., & Bailey, S.P. (2004). Characteristics of individuals who fell while receiving home health services. <i>Physical Therapy</i>, 84(1): 23–32. Tinetti., M.E. & Ginter, S.F. (1988). Identifying mobility dysfunction in elderly persons. <i>Journal of American Medical Association</i>, 259(8): 1190–1193.
Traumatisme vasculaire, risque de	Adami N.P., Gutiérrez M.G.R., da Fonseca S.M. & de Almeida, E.P.M. (2005). Risk management of extravasation of cytostatic drugs at the adult chemotherapy outpatient clinic of a university hospital. <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i>, 14(7), 876–882 Arreguy-Sena, C. & de Carvalho, E.C. (2003). Punção venosa periférica: análise dos critérios adotados por uma equipe de enfermagem para avaliar e remover um dispositivo endovenoso. <i>Escola Anna Nery Revista de Enfermagem</i>. Rio de Janeiro: EEAN-UFRJ 7. Arreguy-Sena, C. (2002). A trajetória de construção e validação dos diagnósticos de enfermagem: Trauma Vascular e Risco para Trauma Vascular. [Tese] Ribeirão Preto: Escola de Enfermagem de Ribeirão Preto-USP.

	Phillips, L. (2005). <i>Manual of IV Therapeutics</i> (4th ed.). Philadelphia, PA: Davis. Polimeno, N., Hara, M., Appezzato, L., Fernandes, V., Cintra, L., & Hara, C. (1995) Incidência e caracterização da tromboflebite superficial (TFS) pós-venóclise em Hospital Universitário. <i>Jornal Brasileiro de Medicina</i>, 69, 196–204.
Voies urinaires, risque de blessure des	Billington A, Crane C, Jownally S, Kirkwood L, Roodhouse A. (2011). Minimizing the complications associated with migrating catheters. <i>Brit J Comm Nurs</i>, 13(11):502–6. Garbuio DC. (2012). Conceptual analysis and content validation of risk for urinary tract injury: proposal of nursing diagnosis. Dissertation, Post Graduate Nursing Program, Federal University of São Carlos, São Carlos, SP, Brazil. Geng V et al. (2012). Evidence-based guidelines for best practice in urological health care. Catheterisation – Indwelling catheters in adults: urethral and suprapubic. Arnhem: European Association of Urology Nurses. Gray ML. (2008). Securing the indwelling catheter. <i>Am J Nurs</i>, 108(12):44–50. Head C. (2006). Insertion of a urinary catheter. <i>Nursing Older People</i>, 18(10):33–6. Head C. (2006). Insertion of a urinary catheter. <i>Nursing Older People</i>, 18(10):33–6. Herter R, Kazer MW. (2010). Best practices in urinary catheter. <i>Home Healthcare Nurse</i>, 28(6):342–9. Igawa Y, Wyndaele JJ, Nishizawa O. (2008) Catheterization: possible complications and their prevention and treatment. <i>Int J Urol</i>, 15(1):481–5. Kondo H et al. (2007). Embolization for massive urethral hemorrhage. <i>Abdom Imaging</i>, 32:262–3. Lenz LL. (2006). Cateterismo vesical: cuidados, complicações e medidas preventivas. <i>Arquivos Catarinenses de Medicina</i>, 35(1):82–91. Madeo M, Roodhouse AJ. (2009). Reducing the risks associated with urinary catheters. <i>Nursing Standard</i>, 23(29):47–55. Nazarko L. (2006). Bladder pain from indwelling urinary catheterization: case study. <i>Brit J Nurs</i>, 16(9):511–14. Ortega R, Ng L, Sekhar P, Song, M (2008). Female urethral catheterization. <i>New Eng J Med</i>, 358(14):15. Pomfret I, Nazarko L. (2006). Costs and benefits of using urinary catheters. <i>Nurs Residential Care</i>, 8(4):158–62. Sarica S, Akkoc Y, Karapolat H, Aktug H. (2010) Comparison of the use of conventional, hydrophilic and gel-lubricated catheters with regard to urethral micro trauma, urinary system infection and patient satisfaction in patients with spinal cord injury: a randomized controlled study. <i>Eur J Phys Rehabil Med</i>, 46(4):473–80. Sèze M, Ruffion A, Denys P, Joseph PA, Perrouin-Verbe B. (2007). The neurogenic bladder in multiple sclerosis: review of the literature and proposal of management guidelines. <i>Multiple Sclerosis</i>, 13(7):915–28. Stamm AMNF, Coutinho MSSA. (1999). Infecção do trato urinário relacionada ao cateter vesical de demora: incidência e fatores de risco. <i>Rev Ass Med Brasil</i>, 45(1):27–33. Turner B, Dickens N. (2011). Long-term urethral catheterisation. <i>Primary Health Care</i>, 21(4):32–8.

Volume liquidien, excès de	Biolo A, Netto R, Dora JM, Polanczyk CA. (2005). Exame do sistema cardiovascular. In EJG Barros, GC Albuquerque, CTS Pinheiro, MA Czepielewski (ed.) Exame clínico: consulta rápida. Porto Alegre: Artmed. Martins QCS, Aliti GB, Linhares JC, Rabelo ER. (2011). Excess fluid volume: clinical validation in patients with decompensated heart failure. <i>Rev Latino-Am Enfermagem</i> [serial on the Internet], 19(3):540–47. http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0104-11692011000300013. Disponible à l'adresse : http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S010411692011000300013&lng=en, consulté le 31 octobre 2012. Moller S, Dümcke CW, Krag A. (2009). The heart and the liver. <i>Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol</i> 3(1):51–64. NANDA International (2009). <i>Nursing diagnoses: definition and classification 2009–2011</i>, Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. Rabelo, ER et al. (2011). <i>Diagnóstico de enfermagem com base em sinais e sintomas</i>. Porto Alegre: Artmed. Terra Filho J. (2004). Dispneia. <i>Medicina, Ribeirão Preto</i> 27:83–92.
Volume liquidien, risque de déséquilibre de	Batts, E. & Lazarus, H. (2007). Diagnosis and treatment of transplantation-associated thrombotic microangiopathy: Real progress or are we still waiting? <i>Bone Marrow Transplant</i>, 40(8), 709–719. Bocor, F. (2005). Red blood cell exchange transfusion as an adjunct treatment for severe pediatric falciparum malaria, using automated or manual procedures. <i>Pediatrics</i>, 116(4), 592–595. Burgstaler, E. (2003). Current instrumentation for apheresis. In B. McLeod, T. Price, & R. Weinstein (Eds.), <i>Apheresis: Principles and practice</i>, (2nd ed.). Bethesda, MD: AABB Press. Corbin, F., Cullis, H.M., Freireich, E.J., Ito, Y., Kellog, R.M., Latham, A., & McLeod, B.C. (2003). Development of apheresis instrumentation. In B. McLeod, T. Price, & R. Weinstein (Eds.), <i>Apheresis: Principles and practice</i>, (2nd ed.). Bethesda, MD: AABB Press. Crookston, K. & Simon, T. (2003). Physiology of apheresis. In B. McLeod, T. Price, & R. Weinstein (Eds.), <i>Apheresis: Principles and practice</i>, (2nd ed.). Bethesda, MD: AABB Press. Danielson, C. (2002). The role of red blood cell exchange transfusion in the treatment and prevention of complications of sickle cell disease. <i>Therapeutic Apheresis</i>, 6(1), 24–31. Fortenberry, J. & Paden, M. (2006). Extracorporeal therapies in the treatment of sepsis: experience and promise. <i>Seminars in Pediatric Infectious Diseases</i>, 17(2), 72–79. Gambro, B.C.T. (2005). <i>Spectra™ System Therapeutics Reference Book</i>. Denver: Gambro.

- | | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Hester, J. (1997). Therapeutic cell depletion. In B. McLeod & D. Priceth (Eds.), <i>Apheresis: Principles and practice</i>. Bethesda, MD: American Association of Blood Banks, pp. 254–259.</p> <p>Kim, H. (2000). Therapeutic pediatric apheresis. <i>Journal of Clinical Apheresis</i>, 15(1-2): 129–157.</p> <p>Metheny, N.M. (2000). <i>Fluid & Electrolyte Balance: Nursing considerations</i> (4th ed.). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.</p> <p>Teruya, J., Styler, M., Verde, S., Topolsky, D., & Crilley, P. (2001). Questionable efficacy of plasma exchange for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura after bone marrow transplantation. <i>Journal of Clinical Apheresis</i>, 16(4), 169–174.</p> <p>Vucic, S. & Davies, L. (1998). Safety of plasmapheresis in the treatment of neurological disease. <i>Australian And New Zealand Journal Of Medicine</i>, 28(3): 301-305.</p> <p>Woloskie, S., Armelagos, H., Meade, J., & Haas, D. (2001). Leukodepletion for acute lymphocytic leukemia in a three-week-old infant. <i>Journal of Clinical Apheresis</i>. 16(1): 31–32.</p> |
|--|---|